





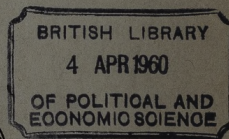


DS [42(H1716)]

3) 42(R7)

THE  
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S  
STATISTICAL REVIEW  
OF  
ENGLAND AND WALES  
FOR THE THREE YEARS  
1954-1956

SUPPLEMENT ON MENTAL HEALTH



LONDON  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Price 11s. 6d. net

6209/10/P



THE  
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S  
STATISTICAL REVIEW  
OF  
ENGLAND AND WALES  
FOR THE THREE YEARS  
1954-1956

SUPPLEMENT ON MENTAL HEALTH

LONDON  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
1960



Regional Hospital Areas in England and Wales with location of Moss Side\* and Rampton\* Mental Hospitals.

\* The State Institutions of Rampton and Moss Side are not administered by the Regional Hospital Boards

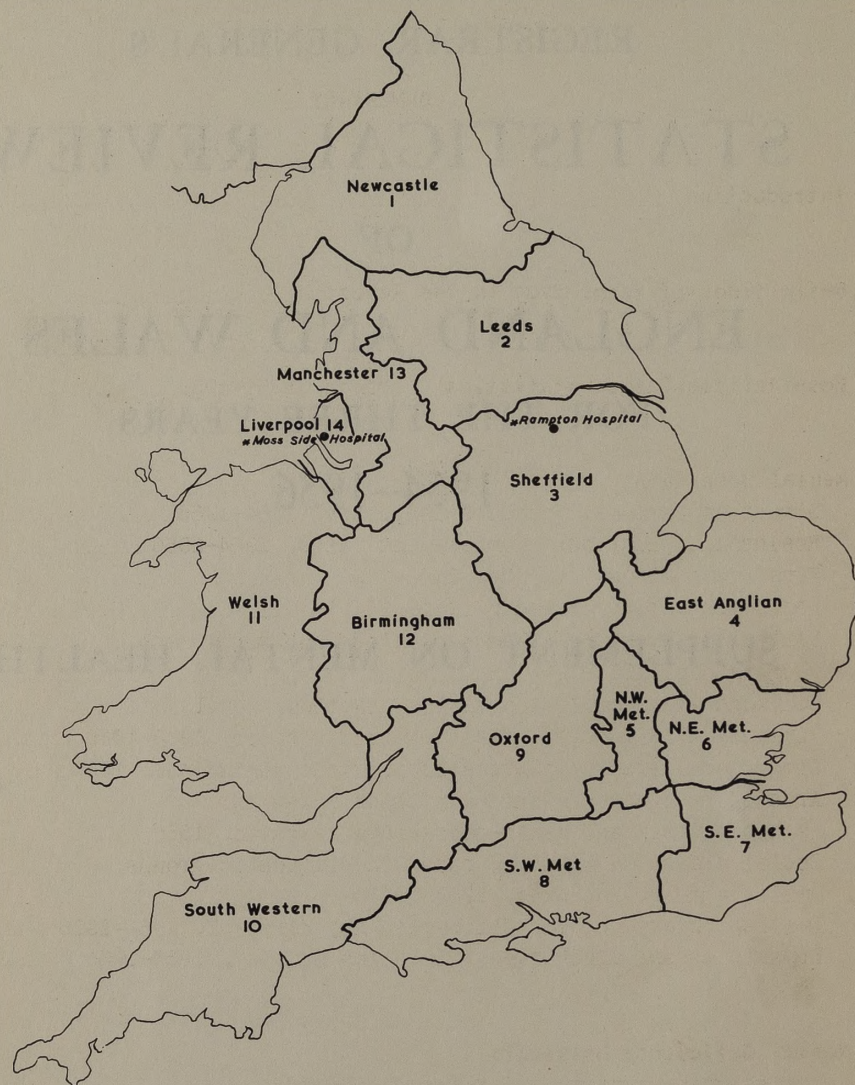


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

COMMENTARY

Introduction .....	1
Definitions of terms used in the Report .....	1
Hospital population statistics: trends, 1951-1956 .....	5
<b>Mental Hospitals</b>	
Direct admissions: numbers and rates, 1954-1956 .....	8
Resident population: numbers and rates, 1954-1956 .....	11
First admissions: trends, 1954-1956 .....	12
Residence rates: trends, 1951-1956 .....	14
Diagnostic groups: numbers of first and subsequent admissions, 1954-1956 .....	15
Schizophrenia, manic-depressive reaction, senile and presenile psychoses: first admission rates, 1953-1956 .....	16
Direct admissions: numbers of previous admissions, 1956 .....	17
Area of residence: first admission rates for schizophrenia and manic-depressive reaction, 1956 .....	18
Social class: admission rates in diagnostic groups, males aged 20 and over, 1953-1956 .....	19
Deaths, departures and discharges, by disposal, 1954-1956 .....	21
Departures and discharges: duration of stay, 1954-1956 .....	22
<b>Mental Deficiency Hospitals</b>	
Admissions: numbers and rates, 1953-1956 .....	25
Admissions: according to grade of defect, 1954-1956 .....	26
Admissions: percentages not testable, 1954-1956 .....	27
Admissions: intelligence quotients and mental ages, 1953-1956 .....	27
Admissions: social class, 1956 .....	28
Admissions: marital status, 1956 .....	29
Discharges: age and grade of defect, 1956 .....	29
Discharges: period on the books, 1956 .....	30
Deaths: age and grade of defect, 1956 .....	31



## DIAGRAMS

<b>Diagram 1</b>	Mental Hospitals. First admission rates 1952 and 1956. Rates per 100,000 home population .....	32
<b>Diagram 2</b>	Mental Hospitals. Estimated residence rates at end of 1952 and 1956 for males and females aged 20 and over. Rates per 100,000 home population .....	33
<b>Diagram 3</b>	Mental Hospitals. First and other admission rates for schizophrenia, manic-depressive reaction, and disorders of behaviour, character and intelligence for males aged 20 and over, 1956. Rates per million home population .....	34
<b>Diagram 4</b>	Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Admission rates 1952 and 1956. Rates per million home population .....	35

## APPENDIX TABLES

## Mental Hospitals

<b>Appendix Table A</b>	Patient movements for individual hospitals, 1955 .....	38
<b>Appendix Table M.1</b>	Direct admissions by classification and status of patient and former status of hospital. Average annual numbers of admissions for the two years 1954 and 1955 .....	42
<b>Appendix Table M.2</b>	Direct admissions by classification and status of patient and former status of hospital. Regional Summary, 1956 .....	43
<b>Appendix Table M.3</b>	Percentage of voluntary patients among direct admissions by sex, age and hospital region, 1955 .....	47

## Mental Hospitals - continued

Appendix  
Table M.4  
*discontinued*

<b>Appendix Table M.5</b>	Admissions according to diagnosis and hospital region:	
<b>a(i)</b>	First admissions, 1954 .....	48
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1954 .....	50
<b>b(i)</b>	First admissions, 1955 .....	52
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1955 .....	54
<b>c(i)</b>	First admissions, 1956 .....	56
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1956 .....	58

<b>Appendix Table M.6</b>	Numbers of admissions by sex and age for certain diagnoses, according to place of residence:	
<b>a(i)</b>	First admissions, 1954 .....	60
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1954 .....	62
<b>b(i)</b>	First admissions, 1955 .....	64
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1955 .....	66
<b>c(i)</b>	First admissions, 1956 .....	68
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1956 .....	73

<b>Appendix Table M.7</b>	Admission rates per 100,000 home population for certain diagnostic groups according to sex, age and place of residence:	
<b>a(i)</b>	First admissions, 1954 .....	78
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1954 .....	84
<b>b(i)</b>	First admissions, 1955 .....	90
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1955 .....	96
<b>c(i)</b>	First admissions, 1956 .....	102
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1956 .....	108

<b>Appendix Table M.8</b>	Numbers of admissions of males aged 20 and over by social class and age in diagnostic groups:	
<b>(i)</b>	First admissions, 1956 .....	114
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1956 .....	116

<b>Appendix Table M.9</b>	Admission rates per million home population of males aged 20 and over by social class and age, in diagnostic groups:	
<b>(i)</b>	First admissions, 1956 .....	118
<b>(ii)</b>	Second and subsequent admissions, 1956 .....	119



Mental Hospitals - *continued*

<b>Appendix Table M.10</b>	Direct admissions showing number of previous admissions:	
a	1954 .....	120
b	1955 .....	121
c	1956 .....	122
<b>Appendix Table M.11</b>	Trends in numbers of admissions (Persons) and first admissions (Males and Females) by diagnostic groups, 1954-1956 .....	123
<b>Appendix Table M.12</b>	Trends in readmissions by diagnosis, 1954-1956 .....	124
<b>Appendix Table M.13</b>	Admissions by age at admission and hospital region:	
a(i)	First admissions, 1954 .....	126
(ii)	Second and subsequent admissions, 1954 .....	127
b(i)	First admissions, 1955 .....	128
(ii)	Second and subsequent admissions, 1955 .....	129
c(i)	First admissions, 1956 .....	130
(ii)	Second and subsequent admissions, 1956 .....	131
<b>Appendix Table M.14</b>	Admission rates per million home population in sex-age groups at 10 years and over for certain diagnostic groups:	
(i)	First admissions, 1955 and 1956 .....	132
(ii)	Second and subsequent admissions, 1955 and 1956 .....	133
<b>Appendix Tables M.15-18</b>	<i>discontinued</i>	
<b>Appendix Table M.19</b>	Quittance rates per 100,000 at risk of those admitted with certain diagnoses, by sex and age, 1954 .....	134
<b>Appendix Table M.20</b>	Departures and discharges of patients admitted during the year, by age at admission and duration of stay:	
a(i)	First admissions, 1954 .....	135
(ii)	Second and subsequent admissions, 1954 .....	136
c(i)	First admissions, 1956 .....	137
(ii)	Second and subsequent admissions, 1956 .....	138
<b>Appendix Table M.21</b>	Causes of death of patients dying in hospital, irrespective of year of admission:	
a	1954 .....	139
b	1955 .....	141
c	1956 .....	143

## Mental Deficiency Hospitals

<b>Appendix Table M.D.1</b>	Movements of patients and mental state of direct admissions:	
a	1954 .....	146
b	1955 .....	148
c	1956 .....	150
<b>Appendix Table M.D.2</b>	Admission rates per million home population, by sex, age and hospital region:	
a	1954 .....	152
b	1955 .....	153
c	1956 .....	154
<b>Appendix Table M.D.3</b>	Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and by mental age for those aged 16 and over:	
a	1954 .....	156
b	1955 .....	157
c	1956 .....	158
<b>Appendix Table M.D.4</b>	Admissions by grade of defect and by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and by mental age for those aged 16 and over, 1954, 1955 and 1956 .....	159
<b>Appendix Tables M.D.5, 6 and 7</b>	<i>discontinued</i>	
<b>Appendix Table M.D.8</b>	Deaths by grade of defect, age at admission and duration of stay:	
a	1954 .....	160
b	1955 .....	162
c	1956 .....	164
<b>Appendix Table M.D.9</b>	Regional Tables.	
1.	Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955 .....	168
2.	Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954 .....	169
3.	Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954 .....	169



**Mental Deficiency Hospitals - continued****Appendix**Table M.D.10 *discontinued***Appendix**

Composition of Conurbations.....198

**Introduction**

This volume continues the series of Supplements on Mental Health begun in 1949, and contains annual statistics of mental and mental deficiency hospitals for the years 1954 to 1956. It is in two parts: the first continues the summary tables introduced in the volume for 1952-53 and the second gives detailed tables mostly in the form of raw data. So far as is possible, separate tables have been made for first and subsequent admissions. It should be noted that subsequent admissions include, for any year:

- (1) readmissions of patients first admitted in that year;
- (11) second and subsequent admissions of patients first admitted in a previous year.

Where rates are shown they are based on the estimated home population of England and Wales at mid-year, unless otherwise stated. The home population is composed of civilians and members of any Armed Forces actually located in England and Wales.

In order that the exact coverage of the statistics may be understood, a set of definitions of terms used in the Supplement has been compiled; these are applicable in England and Wales.

**Definitions of terms used in the Report****Mental Hospital**

A hospital vested in the Minister of Health and designated by him as a mental hospital for the reception of patients under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts, 1890-1930.

**Mental Deficiency Hospital**

A hospital vested in the Minister of Health and directed by him to be used as a mental deficiency hospital for the reception of patients under the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913-1938.

**Direct Admissions**

Persons admitted under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts into mental hospitals and persons admitted under the Mental Deficiency Acts into mental deficiency hospitals, including persons transferred between mental deficiency and mental hospitals under Section 16 of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913.



## First Admissions

A first admission into statutory care, excluding admissions into hospitals designated for the purposes of Section 20 of the Lunacy Act, 1890 (including some mental hospitals), under short-term orders (Sections 20, 21 and 21A of the Act of 1890) and admissions of persons detained temporarily in mental deficiency hospitals as in a place of safety, pending the presentation of a petition for admission to care. No account is taken of previous treatment as an out-patient, or of previous treatment as an in-patient in a hospital not designated under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts or Mental Deficiency Acts.

## Transfers

(a) Transfers between hospitals designated for the reception of patients admitted under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts and transfers made under the same Acts between hospitals and single care.

(b) Transfers between hospitals designated for the reception of patients admitted under the Mental Deficiency Acts and transfers made under the same Acts between hospitals and persons appointed as guardians.

## Types of Hospital

**Types I and II.** Hospitals originally provided by a county or borough, or by a union of counties or boroughs, as "asylums for lunatics" and maintained by such authorities prior to 5th July 1948, the appointed day under the National Health Service Act, 1946.

**Type III.** Hospitals which, before 5th July 1948, were public assistance institutions into which mental patients, including "chronic cases", were received in accordance with the Lunacy Act, 1890.

## Status of patients and method of admission

### (i) Mental hospitals

**Voluntary.** A person who voluntarily submits himself to treatment for mental illness and who, on making a written application, is admitted to a mental hospital or other approved hospital or place. (Section 1, Mental Treatment Act, 1930.)

**Temporary.** A person who is suffering from mental illness and is likely to benefit by temporary treatment but is for the time being incapable of stating that he is willing or unwilling to receive

such treatment may, upon a written application being made on his behalf supported by a medical recommendation, be received as a temporary patient into a mental hospital or other approved establishment. (Section 5, Mental Treatment Act, 1930.) Such patients may be detained for an initial period not exceeding six months and for subsequent periods of three months, provided the total period does not exceed twelve months.

**Certified.** A person who is received into a designated mental hospital on an order and medical certificate as a person of unsound mind under the Lunacy Act, 1890, or an order having the like effect.

**Broadmoor patient.** A person dealt with under the Acts relating to criminal lunatics (the Criminal Lunatics Acts, 1800 and 1884, and the Trial of Lunatics Act, 1883), i.e. persons who have been found to be insane on arraignment, those who have been tried and found to be guilty but insane, and any prisoner whom the Secretary of State has, in pursuance of any Act of Parliament, ordered to be removed to a mental hospital or other place for the reception of insane persons. "Broadmoor patients" may be received in designated mental hospitals (and certain other places) as well as in Broadmoor Institution.

### (ii) Mental deficiency hospitals

**Section 3** of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913. Patients "placed" in a mental deficiency hospital by their parent or guardian.

**Section 6.** Patients sent to a mental deficiency hospital under an order made by a judicial authority (a specially appointed justice) following the presentation of a petition on behalf of a local health authority, or by some other person.

**Section 8.** Patients sent to a mental deficiency hospital following conviction by a court of a criminal offence, or (in the case of children) being found in need of care or protection or beyond control.

**Section 9.** Patients sent to a mental deficiency hospital upon an order made by the Home Secretary on transfer from a prison or other penal institution or from an approved school.

## Discharges and Departures from Mental Hospitals

Voluntary patients leaving hospital are classified as *departures*. Temporary and certified patients discharged from the order under which they were received into hospital and



returning to the community are classified as *discharges*. This does not include patients whose orders have lapsed or been discharged and who remain in the hospital either as voluntary patients or upon the making of a new order; these are classified as *re-gradings*.

#### Patients on the books of the hospital at the end of the year

These include patients resident in the hospital and also those living outside hospital on trial leave or licence or boarded out. The figures for mental hospitals exclude patients resident in hospital pending re-certification, and patients detained under short orders for periods of 3 to 28 days (Sections 20, 21 and 21A of the Lunacy Act, 1890). The figures for mental deficiency hospitals exclude patients resident in hospital pending the presentation of a petition for a new order, patients admitted as to "a place of safety" (Section 15 of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913), and admitted temporarily for a limited period (Ministry of Health Circular 5/52). Patients transferred between mental deficiency and mental hospitals (under Section 16, Mental Deficiency Act, 1913) are regarded as being on the books of the hospital to which they were transferred.

#### Trends in hospital population

Table M.1. Trends in hospital population statistics, 1951-1956

(a) Mental Hospitals - Voluntary, temporary and certified patients only

(b) Mental Deficiency Hospitals - Patients within the provisions of the Acts

#### (a) MENTAL HOSPITALS

Year	Direct admissions				Discharges and departures(1)		Deaths		Patients on books on December 31st	
	Total		First		M	F	M	F	M	F
	M	F	M	F						
1951	24,412	34,876	16,193	22,496	19,106	27,107	5,474	6,972	60,761	82,435
1952	25,955	36,303	16,604	22,591	20,343	28,908	5,100	6,561	61,296	83,287
1953	28,278	39,144	18,234	24,556	22,347	31,517	4,798	6,689	62,413	84,230
1954	29,751	41,948	18,326	24,851	24,459	34,390	4,991	7,003	62,954	85,126
1955	32,369	46,217	19,400	26,502	27,584	39,427	5,187	7,481	62,531	84,336
1956	34,263	49,731	19,868	27,545	29,462	42,910	5,400	7,471	61,956	83,637

#### (b) MENTAL DEFICIENCY HOSPITALS

Year	Direct admissions		Discharges and removals(1)		Deaths		Patients on books on December 31st	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1951	1,543	1,326	572	633	415	393	28,944	26,104
1952	1,776	1,562	633	591	389	378	29,658	26,701
1953	1,754	1,346	664	540	400	371	30,236	27,147
1954	1,625	1,213	663	612	435	355	30,779	27,340
1955	1,540	1,277	659	634	394	411	31,245	27,554
1956	1,683	1,389	1,389	1,341	393	380	31,068	27,266

(1) Excluding transfers out and deaths.

Table M.1 shows the trend in hospital population from 1951 to 1956. The numbers on the hospital books at the end of 1954 were obtained from a census of hospital patients; the numbers for other years have been estimated from this or previous counts, having regard to the balance of admissions and discharges and the ageing of the resident population. There has been a striking increase in the numbers of both first and total admissions to mental hospitals and in the numbers of departures and discharges. The number of patients on the books reached a maximum in 1954 and has since been decreasing. Not all of this decrease can be attributed to the de-designation of accommodation, which accounted for only 308 beds in 1956. The following table expresses the numbers shown in Table M.1 for Mental Hospitals as percentages of the corresponding numbers for 1951.



Year	Direct admissions				Discharges and departures		Deaths		Patients on books on December 31st	
	Total		First		M	F	M	F	M	F
	M	F	M	F						
1951	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1952	106	104	103	100	106	107	93	94	101	101
1953	116	112	113	109	117	116	88	96	103	102
1954	122	120	113	110	128	127	91	100	104	103
1955	133	133	120	118	144	145	95	107	103	102
1956	140	143	123	122	154	158	99	107	102	101

First admissions in 1956 exceeded those for 1951 by 23 per cent for males and 22 per cent for females; the numbers who were admitted for a second or subsequent visit meanwhile increased by 75 and 79 per cent respectively. Discharges and departures increased by 54 and 58 per cent for males and females. By comparison, the numbers on the books had increased by only 4 per cent for males and 3 per cent for females by 1954 and by 1956 had decreased to 102 and 101 per cent respectively of the numbers in 1951. There has therefore been a very much more rapid turnover of patients in recent years, without a corresponding increase in the number of resident patients.

The relative increases or decreases in the numbers of voluntary, temporary and certified patients, expressed as percentages of the average figures for 1952-1953 were as follows:

Status	All admissions				First admissions			
	1952-1953	1954	1955	1956	1952-1953	1954	1955	1956
<b>Males</b>								
Voluntary	19,031 100	21,856 115	24,815 130	27,304 143	12,214 100	13,501 111	14,915 122	15,952 131
Temporary	375 100	364 97	499 133	535 143	314 100	316 101	409 130	445 142
Certified	7,711 100	7,531 98	7,055 91	6,424 83	4,892 100	4,509 92	4,076 83	3,471 71
<b>Females</b>								
Voluntary	25,130 100	29,391 117	34,112 136	38,333 153	15,516 100	17,334 112	19,429 125	21,155 136
Temporary	778 100	749 96	874 112	918 118	638 100	619 97	651 102	691 108
Certified	11,817 100	11,808 100	11,231 95	10,480 89	7,420 100	6,898 93	6,422 87	5,699 77

Whereas first admissions of voluntary patients increased by 31 per cent for males and 36 per cent for females during 1953-56, the numbers of certified decreased by 29 and 23 per cent respectively. The relative proportions of voluntary and certified patients in 1953 and 1956 were:

Sex	Year	All admissions		First admissions	
Males	1953	Vol. 70	Cert. 28	Vol. 70	Cert. 28
	1956	" 80	" 19	" 80	" 17
Females	1953	" 67	" 31	" 66	" 31
	1956	" 77	" 21	" 77	" 21

The numbers shown in Table M.1 for Mental Deficiency Hospitals expressed as percentages of the corresponding numbers for 1951 were as follows:

Year	Direct admissions		Discharges and removals		Deaths		Patients on books on December 31st	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1951	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1952	115	118	111	93	94	96	102	102
1953	114	102	116	85	96	94	104	104
1954	105	91	116	97	105	90	106	105
1955	100	96	115	100	95	105	108	106
1956	109	105	243	212	95	97	107	104

Male direct admissions, after increasing by 15 per cent between 1951 and 1952, decreased in the following years, until in 1955 they were back at the 1951 level; there was, however, a further rise of 9 per cent in 1956. Female admissions, which also increased sharply in 1952, declined to 91 per cent of the 1951 level by 1954, but increased again in 1955-56. Except in 1954 for males and 1955 for females, the number of deaths was consistently lower than in 1951. The numbers of patients on the books at the end of 1956 were 7 per cent higher for males and 4 per cent higher for females than in 1951.

Discharges and removals showed a dramatic increase in 1956, being more than twice the numbers in 1951. This does not mean that a large number of patients suddenly left mental deficiency hospitals, for the greater part of the increase occurred in technical discharges. The following analysis shows discharges and removals in 1955 and 1956 according to whether or not the patients were on licence, and the increase in numbers in the latter year.



		On licence		Not on licence	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
Removal by parent or guardian	1955	5	3	14	6
	1956	4	3	12	5
	Increase	-1	0	-2	-1
Discharge: Review by Board of Control	1955	441	452	62	55
	1956	1,067	1,081	102	77
	Increase	626	629	40	22
Special Report and Certificate	1955	46	41	7	7
	1956	85	72	19	25
	Increase	39	31	12	18
Order lapsed	1955	5	5	23	29
	1956	6	5	36	32
	Increase	1	0	13	3
Reaching age of 21	1955	32	20	16	7
	1956	53	30	5	11
	Increase	21	10	-11	4
<b>Total*</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>107</b>
	<b>1956</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>150</b>
	Increase	684	664	46	43

\*The total for 1955 includes 8 males and 9 females who were not assigned by the hospitals to one of the discharge or removal procedures shown.

Discharges in 1956 following review by the Board of Control numbered 2,148 persons who were on licence, compared with 179 who were not; the increase over the numbers in 1955 was 1,255 for those on licence and 62 among the others.

Table M.2 shows the numbers of first and other direct admissions and admission rates per 100,000 home population. During 1954-56, male first admission rates increased from 86 to 92 per 100,000 and female rates from 108 to 119; other admission rates increased from 54 to 67 for males and 74 to 96 for females. The rise in rates at all ages was reflected in many of the individual age-groups. Male first admission rates showed increases over the three years at ages 20-24 and 35 and over, the greatest increase being 13 per cent at ages 55-74; female rates increased at ages 25-44 and 55 and over, the maximum increase being 19 per cent at 55-64. For both sexes, the rates for other than first admissions increased between 1954 and 1956 at all ages 20 and over; among males the rates at ages 75 and over rose by 15 per cent and at ages 35-44 by 42 per cent, while female rates both at ages 55-64 and 65-74 rose by 38 per cent. The increases in first admission rates were on the whole accompanied by even greater increases in other admission rates.



Table M.2. Mental Hospitals. Direct admissions by sex and age and admission rates per 100,000 home population, 1954-1956

Age-group	Direct admissions (numbers)				Estimated home population (thousands)		Admission rates per 100,000 home population			
	First		Other		Males	Females	First		Other	
	Males	Females	Males	Females			Males	Females	Males	Females
	<b>1954</b>									
0-	39	26	11	6	3,583	3,416	1	1	0	0
10-	172	142	34	40	1,799	1,729	10	8	2	2
16-	566	608	231	213	1,056	1,117	54	54	22	19
20-	1,185	1,276	729	683	1,370	1,421	86	90	53	48
25-	3,746	4,300	2,887	2,830	3,244	3,276	115	131	89	86
35-	3,119	4,069	2,199	3,420	3,042	3,140	103	130	72	109
45-	3,077	4,396	2,093	3,861	3,063	3,222	100	136	68	120
55-	2,697	3,627	1,747	3,239	2,106	2,633	128	138	83	123
65-	2,124	3,426	1,137	2,185	1,380	1,948	154	176	82	112
75 and over	1,601	2,981	357	620	645	1,084	248	275	55	57
<b>All ages</b>	<b>18,326</b>	<b>24,851</b>	<b>11,425</b>	<b>17,097</b>	<b>21,288</b>	<b>22,986</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>74</b>
	<b>1955</b>									
0-	37	10	12	8	3,569	3,404	1	0	0	0
10-	186	133	39	36	1,845	1,767	10	8	2	2
16-	615	560	220	220	1,090	1,125	56	50	20	20
20-	1,215	1,212	750	688	1,362	1,405	89	86	55	49
25-	3,601	4,392	3,091	3,184	3,147	3,176	114	138	98	100
35-	3,337	4,314	2,674	3,892	3,092	3,188	108	135	86	122
45-	3,341	4,742	2,479	4,420	3,102	3,243	108	146	80	136
55-	2,992	4,212	2,071	3,834	2,149	2,669	139	158	96	144
65-	2,396	3,787	1,236	2,613	1,381	1,962	173	193	90	133
75 and over	1,680	3,140	397	820	652	1,113	258	282	61	74
<b>All ages</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>26,502</b>	<b>12,969</b>	<b>19,715</b>	<b>21,389</b>	<b>23,052</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>86</b>



Table M.2 - continued

Age-group	Direct admissions (numbers)				Estimated home population (thousands)		Admission rates per 100,000 home population			
	First		Other				First		Other	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	<b>1956</b>									
0-	31	7	7	5	3,570	3,403	1	0	0	0
*10-	103	91	25	12	1,633	1,559	6	6	2	1
*15-	671	715	226	292	1,366	1,389	49	51	17	21
20-	1,273	1,277	807	736	1,366	1,389	93	92	59	53
25-	3,486	4,364	3,239	3,309	3,089	3,100	113	141	105	107
35-	3,424	4,469	3,171	4,376	3,119	3,216	110	139	102	136
45-	3,483	4,717	2,789	4,921	3,129	3,263	111	145	89	151
55-	3,169	4,441	2,288	4,597	2,200	2,703	144	164	104	170
65-	2,416	4,017	1,425	3,061	1,386	1,982	174	203	103	154
75 and over	1,812	3,447	418	877	659	1,146	275	301	63	77
<b>All ages</b>	<b>19,868</b>	<b>27,545</b>	<b>14,395</b>	<b>22,186</b>	<b>21,517</b>	<b>23,150</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>96</b>

\* For 1956 the age-groups 10-14 and 15-19 have been used.

Table M.3. Mental Hospitals. Estimated sex and age distribution of resident population at December 31st, <sup>(1)</sup> and rates per 100,000 home population, 1954-1956

Age-group	1954				1955				1956			
	Numbers		Rates		Numbers		Rates		Numbers		Rates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0-	31	17	1	0	13	8	0	0	21	9	1	0
10-	111	96	6	6	93	64	5	4				
16-	468	385	44	34	377	342	35	30	430*	385*	14*	13*
20-	1,388	1,186	101	83	1,256	1,006	92	72	1,153	890	84	64
25-	8,561	6,197	264	189	8,038	5,704	255	180	7,607	5,263	246	170
35-	11,242	10,493	370	334	11,294	10,298	365	323	11,153	9,736	358	303
45-	14,114	16,615	461	516	13,837	15,973	446	493	13,567	15,378	434	471
55-	12,909	18,850	613	716	13,283	18,973	618	711	13,507	19,201	614	710
65-	9,516	18,557	690	953	9,530	18,576	690	947	9,580	18,711	691	944
75 and over	4,614	12,730	715	1,174	4,810	13,392	738	1,203	4,938	14,064	749	1,227
<b>All ages</b>	<b>62,954</b>	<b>85,126</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>62,531</b>	<b>84,336</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>61,956</b>	<b>83,637</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>361</b>

(1) Taking into account admissions, deaths, discharges and departures and the ageing of the resident population.

\* These figures relate to the age-group 10-19.



Table M.3 shows the estimated residence rates in mental hospitals at December 31st per 100,000 home population. The decrease in numbers over the years 1954-56 was accompanied by decreases in the all ages rates, for males from 296 to 288 (3 per cent) and for females from 370 to 361 (2 per cent). The following table shows the percentage decreases in individual age-groups:

	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
Males	17	7	3	6	0	0	-5
Females	23	10	9	9	1	1	-5

The improvement has been mainly in the younger age-groups, who might be expected to derive the maximum benefit from the newer forms of therapy. The increase of 5 per cent in the rates for people of 75 and over will be partly due to declining death rates and partly to the fact that many old people may have no alternative home to the mental hospital.

Table M.4 shows the trends of first admissions by sex and age from 1954 to 1956. As in 1952-53, the proportion of first admissions was lowest at ages 25-44 for men and 45-64 for women. The proportion of first admissions at ages 20 and over generally decreased over the three years; among people aged 75 and over this proportion was still about four-fifths.

Table M.4. Mental Hospitals. Trends of first admissions by sex and age-groups, 1954-1956

Age-group	Males			Females		
	1954	1955	1956	1954	1955	1956
	<b>Numbers</b>					
0-	39	37	31	26	10	7
*10-	172	186	*103	142	133	*91
*16-	566	615	*671	608	560	*715
20-	1,185	1,215	1,273	1,276	1,212	1,277
25-	3,746	3,601	3,486	4,300	4,392	4,364
35-	3,119	3,337	3,424	4,069	4,314	4,469
45-	3,077	3,341	3,483	4,396	4,742	4,717
55-	2,697	2,992	3,169	3,627	4,212	4,441
65-	2,124	2,396	2,416	3,426	3,787	4,017
75 and over	1,601	1,680	1,812	2,981	3,140	3,447
<b>All ages</b>	<b>18,326</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,868</b>	<b>24,851</b>	<b>26,502</b>	<b>27,545</b>
	<b>Proportion per 1,000 total admissions</b>					
0-	780	755	816	812	556	583
*10-	835	827	*805	780	787	*883
*16-	710	737	*748	741	718	*710
20-	619	618	612	651	638	634
25-	565	538	518	603	580	569
35-	586	555	519	543	526	505
45-	595	574	555	532	518	489
55-	607	591	581	528	523	491
65-	651	660	629	611	592	568
75 and over	818	809	813	828	993	797
<b>All ages</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>554</b>
	<b>Rates per 100,000 home population</b>					
0-	1	1	1	1	0	0
*10-	10	10	*6	8	8	*6
*16-	54	56	*49	54	50	*51
20-	86	89	93	90	86	92
25-	115	114	113	131	138	141
35-	103	108	110	130	135	139
45-	100	108	111	136	146	145
55-	128	139	144	138	158	164
65-	154	173	174	176	193	203
75 and over	248	258	275	275	282	301
<b>All ages</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>119</b>

\* For 1956 the age-groups 10-14 and 15-19 have been used.



**Table M.5. Mental Hospitals. Trends in estimated residence rates per 100,000 home population on December 31st, 1951-1956**

Year	Sex	Age-group at admission										All ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
1951	M		4	42	112	245	355	483	606	644	677	<b>289</b>
	F		3	35	88	187	338	542	742	887	1,073	<b>362</b>
1952	M	1	6	43	112	248	363	474	609	641	700	<b>290</b>
	F	1	5	34	86	188	337	530	741	895	1,115	<b>365</b>
1953	M	1	3	37	108	251	379	471	617	646	738	<b>294</b>
	F	1	4	29	82	181	344	526	740	910	1,151	<b>368</b>
1954	M	1	6	44	101	264	370	461	613	690	715	<b>296</b>
	F	0	6	34	83	189	334	516	716	953	1,174	<b>370</b>
1955	M	0	5	35	92	255	365	446	618	690	738	<b>292</b>
	F	0	4	30	72	180	323	493	711	947	1,203	<b>366</b>
1956	M	1	14	84	246	358	434	614	691	749	<b>288</b>	
	F	0	13	64	170	303	471	710	944	1,227	<b>361</b>	

Table M.5 shows the trend in estimated residence rates from 1951 to 1956. In each year the male rate exceeded the female at ages 16-44; at ages 45 and over the position was reversed. At ages 45-54 both male and female rates have decreased steadily as has the female rate at ages 55-64. The female rate at ages 75 and over has increased from 1,073 in 1951 to 1,227 in 1956, and the male rate, after a temporary check in 1954, has also continued its upward trend.

**Table M.6. Mental Hospitals. Numbers of first and subsequent admissions in diagnostic groups and proportions per 1,000 first admissions, 1954-1956**

Diagnostic group	Sex	Numbers						Proportionate distribution of 1,000 first admissions		
		1954		1955		1956		1954	1955	1956
		First	Other	First	Other	First	Other			
Psychoses (other than puerperal)	M	12,944	8,838	13,447	9,676	14,011	11,009	706	693	705
	F	18,504	13,798	20,004	16,076	20,621	18,217	745	755	749
Psychoneuroses	M	3,619	1,501	3,799	1,691	3,546	1,618	198	196	179
	F	4,997	2,459	4,816	2,594	5,119	2,813	201	182	186
Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	M	1,267	968	1,363	1,131	1,517	1,303	69	70	76
	F	579	500	571	573	841	664	23	21	23
Others	M	496	318	791	471	794	485	27	41	40
	F	771	340	1,111	472	1,164	492	31	42	42
All diagnoses	M	18,326	11,425	19,400	12,969	19,868	14,395	1,000	1,000	1,000
	F	24,851	17,097	26,502	19,715	27,545	22,186	1,000	1,000	1,000

Table M.6 shows the number of first and other direct admissions for four main diagnostic groupings. This table is not comparable with Table M.6 of the 1952-53 Supplement because of changes in diagnostic grouping introduced in 1954. According to the Sixth Revision of the International Statistical Classification, numbers 306, Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis and 308, Psychosis of other demonstrable aetiology, would not generally be used for primary morbidity classification. From 1954 onwards, however, it seemed preferable that these numbers should be so used, with the result that there has been a considerable transfer to the psychoses group, of cases which before 1954 would have appeared in the group 'Others'. In 1956, for example, the numbers assigned to 306 and 308 were:

	Males	Females
First admissions No. 306	470	475
" 308	922	766
Other admissions " 306	155	158
" 308	420	427

The proportion of first admissions for psychoses remained fairly constant during the three years at about 70 per cent for males and 75 per cent for females; the actual number of first admissions meanwhile increased by 8 per cent and 11 per cent respectively. The proportion of first admissions for psychoneuroses decreased from 20 to 18 per cent for males and 20 to 19 per cent for females; for males the numbers decreased by 2 per cent and for females increased by 2 per cent. There was a slight increase in



the proportion of males first admitted for disorders of character, behaviour and intelligence, but the female proportion remained fairly constant.

**Table M.7. Mental Hospitals. First admission rates per million home population in sex and age-groups for Schizophrenia, Manic-depressive reaction and Senile and Presenile psychoses, 1953-1956**

Diagnostic group	Sex	Year	Age-groups									All ages
			*10-	*16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Schizophrenia	M	1953	24	222	461	451	208	90	48	20	10	161
		1954	16	247	386	452	214	87	49	21	8	157
		1955	17	235	408	414	217	100	66	27	17	155
		1956	*10	*204	419	408	215	103	51	22	14	152
	F	1953	18	195	306	345	214	145	98	40	20	145
		1954	20	205	291	333	208	158	96	48	20	144
		1955	19	182	258	324	244	164	97	60	22	145
		1956	*8	*168	286	348	236	165	109	65	31	150
Manic-depressive reaction	M	1953	4	31	98	180	247	375	466	346	154	198
		1954	7	40	100	188	279	357	516	380	133	209
		1955	4	40	98	188	295	399	525	401	126	219
		1956	*2	*43	129	206	314	416	603	453	190	243
	F	1953	2	64	165	350	476	523	571	449	129	312
		1954	3	61	146	322	457	509	591	452	140	305
		1955	6	68	152	392	492	575	712	568	153	354
		1956	*4	*72	170	376	514	575	726	576	210	362
Senile and presenile psychoses	M	1953	-	-	-	-	0	7	66	531	1,798	95
		1954	-	-	-	-	2	12	71	568	1,859	102
		1955	-	-	-	-	0	9	81	596	1,890	106
		1956	-	-	-	-	-	12	75	572	1,961	106
	F	1953	-	-	-	-	1	11	93	717	2,080	167
		1954	-	-	-	-	1	16	90	748	2,280	184
		1955	-	-	-	-	1	9	104	745	2,297	188
		1956	-	-	-	-	-	9	100	787	2,276	193

\* For 1956 the age-groups 10-14 and 15-19 have been used.

Table M.7 shows the trend in first admission rates for the three principal psychotic groups during 1953-56. Among schizophrenic males there was a downward trend in the all ages rate from 161 to 152, whereas the female rate increased during 1954-56 from 144 to 150. For males aged 10-34 the rates in 1956 were all lower than in 1953, whereas at ages 35 and over they had increased. For females the rates were lower in 1956 than 1953 at ages under 25, whereas at ages 25 and over they were higher.

First admission rates for manic-depressive reaction were higher in 1956 than in 1953 at all ages 20 and over, for both sexes. For senile and presenile psychoses, male first admission rates at ages 55-74 rose during 1953-55 and decreased in 1956, as did female rates at ages 75 and over. The male rate in this age-group increased throughout the four years.

**Table M.8. Mental Hospitals. Direct admissions in 1956, showing number of previous admissions**

Diagnosis	Sex	Number of previous admissions						First admissions per cent of total	1951	
		(1) 0	(2) 1	(2) 2	(2) 3-6	(2) 7 and over	(3) Total		Total	Per cent of first admissions
Schizophrenia	M	3,275	2,165	1,080	984	107	7,807	42	5,696	53
	F	3,476	2,380	1,229	1,215	125	8,595	40	5,774	52
Manic-depressive reaction	M	5,233	2,197	958	963	152	9,665	54	5,422	61
	F	8,384	4,201	2,059	2,544	548	17,964	47	11,053	55
Senile psychosis	M	2,131	319	75	55	10	2,604	82	2,390	86
	F	4,233	650	190	171	27	5,306	80	4,365	86
All diagnoses	M	19,868	7,391	3,106	2,946	380	34,263	58	24,412	66
	F	27,545	10,628	4,829	5,178	923	49,731	55	34,876	65

(1) Patients admitted for the first time to statutory care.

(2) The figures in these columns show persons previously admitted once, twice, etc. to designated disorder hospitals but who may also have been previously admitted to mental deficiency hospitals or hospitals not vested in the Minister.

(3) The figures in this column, which are the totals of direct admissions in 1956, include patients previously admitted to hospitals not vested in the Minister and also persons admitted previously to a mental deficiency hospital only.

Table M.8 shows the number of direct admissions in 1956, analysed according to the number of previous admissions. The revised record cards used in 1954 and onwards gave more precise details than formerly about previous admissions, hence the numbers shown in this table as having had no previous admissions represent, as nearly as possible, those who had not been in any mental or mental deficiency hospital before. The percentage of first admissions in 1956 is not comparable with the percentage shown for 1951, which represents first admissions to mental hospitals vested in the Minister only. The higher proportion of first admissions among the senile psychotics is attributable to the large number of deaths in hospital on their first visit or after discharge among these elderly people, so that there are fewer readmissions, and to the difficulty of discharging those who have no one to care for them, and who remain in hospital.



**Table M.9. Mental Hospitals. First admissions per 100,000 home population by sex, age and place of residence, 1956**

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission							All ages
		15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
<b>Schizophrenia</b>									
Conurbations	M	40	48	23	12	5	2	2	<b>18</b>
	F	24	35	25	18	11	8	3	<b>16</b>
<i>Areas outside conurbations:</i>									
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	37	43	24	9	6	3	1	<b>16</b>
	F	23	34	23	17	12	5	4	<b>15</b>
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	31	42	22	10	6	2	-	<b>15</b>
	F	26	41	26	19	14	9	7	<b>18</b>
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	31	37	19	11	5	2	1	<b>14</b>
	F	21	33	25	14	9	5	2	<b>14</b>
Rural Districts	M	18	28	20	7	4	3	1	<b>11</b>
	F	21	34	19	13	10	6	1	<b>13</b>
<b>Manic-depressive reaction</b>									
Conurbations	M	10	18	26	34	50	43	21	<b>21</b>
	F	11	29	43	49	68	58	22	<b>32</b>
<i>Areas outside conurbations:</i>									
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	7	24	37	48	63	51	21	<b>27</b>
	F	13	39	53	61	76	68	24	<b>38</b>
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	9	20	39	44	75	41	23	<b>27</b>
	F	15	37	60	70	83	58	28	<b>41</b>
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	10	26	38	49	71	47	12	<b>28</b>
	F	14	50	63	67	81	57	18	<b>42</b>
Rural Districts	M	5	18	29	44	61	45	21	<b>23</b>
	F	12	42	52	56	66	50	18	<b>34</b>

Table M.9 shows the first admission rates for schizophrenia and manic-depressive reaction by type of area of patient's residence. The conurbations used here are Tyneside, West Yorkshire, South East Lancashire, Merseyside, the West Midlands and Greater London. (These areas were agreed upon in 1950, under the aegis of the Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research and the Central Statistical Office, for the presentation of official statistics generally, and reference to them may be found in the Census 1951, England and Wales Preliminary Report, page xxii and in the Census 1951, Report on Greater London and Five Other Conurbations, page xv. The composition of these areas is set out in the Appendix to this volume.)

The highest first admission rates for schizophrenia in each area occurred in persons aged 25-34. Among males the maximum rates at ages 15-34 were in the conurbations and the lowest in the rural districts. There are a number of factors which might account for the excessive male rates in the conurbations, such as the presence of a large proportion of single men or of men in Social Class V, for whom it is known that admission rates are high. Circumstances of life in the conurbations, for example, many people living in lodgings or hostels, may be such that the mentally sick are more readily hospitalised. Some of these factors could be expected to apply also to females. Maximum female rates in each of the age-groups shown occurred however in the intermediate urban areas (populations of 50,000 and under 100,000).

The variation in female rates was considerably less than for males. Thus, at ages 15-24 the male rate varied from 18 in the rural districts to 40 in the conurbations, whereas the female rate varied from 21 in the rural districts and small urban areas (populations under 50,000) to 26 in the intermediate urban areas.

In each type of area the highest admission rate for manic-depressive reaction occurred at ages 55-64 and in this age-group the rate was highest for both sexes in the intermediate urban areas. The male rate was lowest in the conurbations and the female in the rural districts.

Table M.10 shows the trend in admission rates per million males aged 20 and over in the Registrar General's five Social Classes during 1953 to 1956. The rates in each of the five Classes for psychoses, all forms except puerperal, increased during the four years, but whereas the 1956 rates in Classes II, III and IV were 32, 33 and 27 per cent respectively above the 1953 rates, the increase in Classes I and V were 45 and 44 per cent.

From 1954 onwards the rates for schizophrenia in Class I exceeded those in Class II. There was a steady increase in the rate in Class V, but in each Class the rate in 1956 exceeded that in 1953, the percentage increases being 29, 11, 15, 13 and 31 in Classes I to V respectively.

Except for a slight decrease in Class I in 1954, the admission rates for manic-depressive reaction rose in each Class, throughout the four years, the rates in 1956 exceeding those in 1953 by 38, 31, 37, 28 and 47 per cent respectively. The social class gradient was less, however, than in the schizophrenic group, the ratio of the highest to the lowest rate in 1956 being 6.0 for schizophrenia and 2.1 for manic-depressive reaction.



**Table M.10. Mental Hospitals. Admission rates per million males aged 20 and over by Social Class in diagnostic groups, 1953-1956**

*(The rates are based on the home population for each year, distributed according to the Social Class proportions at the 1951 Census.)*

Diagnostic group	Year	Social Class					Not stated per cent of total stated
		I	II	III	IV	V	
Schizophrenia	1953	164	170	332	365	872	10.6
	1954	231	195	345	408	933	8.8
	1955	213	194	345	395	1,080	9.1
	1956	211	189	382	412	1,142	8.9
Manic-depressive reaction	1953	430	389	392	442	707	6.6
	1954	377	421	431	454	877	5.1
	1955	448	463	468	519	916	5.4
	1956	595	485	536	564	1,040	6.4
Psychoses, all forms except puerperal	1953	843	795	972	1,081	2,058	10.4
	1954	1,044	982	1,116	1,252	2,487	9.0
	1955	1,117	1,035	1,176	1,322	2,730	9.6
	1956	1,222	1,049	1,291	1,368	2,954	10.0
Psychoneuroses, all forms	1953	164	201	294	260	407	5.1
	1954	235	234	319	298	498	3.6
	1955	215	246	339	331	514	4.3
	1956	236	261	315	294	494	3.8
Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	1953	217	85	91	89	253	12.0
	1954	187	107	96	93	252	7.5
	1955	244	94	100	121	300	9.3
	1956	238	109	117	121	369	9.3
All diagnoses	1953	1,326	1,187	1,502	1,587	3,049	10.2
	1954	1,486	1,344	1,566	1,689	3,356	8.0
	1955	1,614	1,413	1,673	1,845	3,690	8.8
	1956	1,744	1,458	1,777	1,854	3,977	9.1

The admission rates for all forms of psychoneuroses were characterised by the rate in Class III being higher, in each year, than those in Classes I, II and IV; the highest rates were found in Class V. After increasing during 1953 to 1955, the rates in Classes III-V declined in 1956. For disorders of character, behaviour and intelligence there was little difference between the rates in Classes II-IV, maximum rates occurring in Classes I and V. The rates in 1956 exceeded those in 1953 by 10, 28, 29, 36 and 46 per cent in Classes I to V respectively.

The following table compares the first admission rates with those for other admissions:

Diagnostic group	Admission	Social Class				
		I	II	III	IV	V
Schizophrenia	First	106	83	157	166	447
	Other	104	106	225	246	695
Manic-depressive reaction	First	315	264	307	292	523
	Other	280	221	229	272	518
Psychoses, all forms except puerperal	First	713	627	739	748	1,500
	Other	510	422	552	620	1,455
Psychoneuroses, all forms	First	170	181	225	203	295
	Other	66	80	90	92	199
Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	First	110	62	63	62	166
	Other	127	47	54	59	204
All diagnoses	First	1,033	893	1,064	1,053	2,050
	Other	711	565	713	801	1,927

For schizophrenia the first and other admission rates were roughly the same in Class I, but in the remaining Classes the rates for readmissions exceeded those for first admissions, the excess increasing from Class II to Class V. First admission rates for manic-depressive reaction and for all psychoses except puerperal were somewhat higher than readmission rates, the difference being more pronounced in Class I than in Class V.

#### Deaths, Departures and Discharges\*

In 1956, 85,243 people left mental hospitals, of whom 12,871 had died in hospital. This may be compared with 58,659 who left mental hospitals in 1951, of whom 12,446 had died. The increase in departures and discharges was 57 per cent, but in deaths only 3 per cent.

**Table M.11. Mental Hospitals. Deaths, departures and discharges by disposal, 1954-1956**

Year	Sex	Outcome and disposal					Total
		Died	Discharged or departed				
			By Operation of Law	Recovered	Relieved	Not improved	
1954	M	4,991	199	6,789	14,190	3,281	29,450
	F	7,003	184	11,008	19,780	3,418	41,393
1955	M	5,187	198	7,012	16,802	3,572	32,771
	F	7,481	142	11,841	23,618	3,826	46,908
1956	M	5,400	202	7,010	18,585	3,665	34,862
	F	7,471	180	12,030	26,977	3,723	50,381

\* For definitions see pages 3 and 4.



In 1956 the number who were classed as recovered was higher by 3 per cent for males and 9 per cent for females than in 1954; corresponding increases in the numbers relieved were 31 per cent for males and 36 per cent for females.

Table M.12 shows the number of patients who were discharged or who departed in the three years under review, according to the length of stay in hospital on their last visit.

Table M.12. Mental Hospitals. Duration of stay of all patients discharged or departed in 1954-1956, irrespective of year of admission

1954										
	Under 1 wk.	1 wk.-	1 mth.-	2 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9 mths.-	12 mths.-	18 mths.-	
Males	1,526	6,061	5,669	3,115	4,054	1,377	682	655	315	
Females	1,548	7,861	8,578	4,597	6,041	1,932	1,023	880	484	
	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 yrs.-	30 yrs. and over	All durations	
Males	316	253	235	66	52	40	15	28	24,459	
Females	449	367	307	105	70	54	44	50	34,390	

1955										
	Under 1 wk.	1 wk.-	1 mth.-	2 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9 mths.-	12 mths.-	18 mths.-	
Males	1,756	7,134	6,510	3,387	4,303	1,450	725	661	339	
Females	1,894	9,134	10,030	5,328	6,504	2,136	1,088	906	529	
	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 yrs.-	30 yrs. and over	All durations	
Males	407	273	310	92	82	53	43	59	27,584	
Females	491	516	452	146	109	61	30	73	39,427	

1956										
	Under 1 wk.	1 wk.-	1 mth.-	2 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9 mths.-	12 mths.-	18 mths.-	
Males	1,996	8,053	6,979	3,448	4,347	1,418	785	704	338	
Females	2,046	10,183	11,003	5,675	6,919	2,221	1,108	954	564	
	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 yrs.-	30 yrs. and over	All durations	
Males	352	343	350	102	82	59	43	63	29,462	
Females	537	612	588	207	144	56	42	71	42,910	

The numbers who were discharged or who departed after being in hospital 5 years or more increased from 1,066 in 1954 to 1,787 in 1956. The proportions per 1,000 discharges and departures for various lengths of stay were as follows:

Year	Sex	Under 1 mth.	1 mth.-	2 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	12 mths.-	2 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	20 yrs. and over	All durations
1954	Males	310	232	127	166	84	40	23	15	3	1,000
	Females	273	249	134	176	86	40	24	14	4	1,000
1955	Males	322	236	123	156	79	36	25	17	6	1,000
	Females	280	254	135	165	82	36	26	18	4	1,000
1956	Males	341	237	117	147	75	35	24	18	6	1,000
	Females	285	257	132	161	78	35	27	21	4	1,000

More than half the patients who were discharged or who departed in each year had been in hospital for less than two months, and the proportion increased from 54 to 58 per cent for males and 52 to 54 per cent for females between 1954 and 1956. The proportions who had spent 5 years or more in hospital also increased from 18 to 24 and 18 to 25 per 1,000 discharges and departures for males and females. For both sexes the proportions who were discharged or who departed after visits of 3 months but less than 2 years diminished over the three years.

The median periods of hospitalisation of patients who departed or were discharged during 1951 to 1956 are shown in Table M.13.

Table M.13. Mental Hospitals. Median durations of periods in hospital of patients leaving by discharge or departure, 1951-1956

Year	Sex	Median duration of stay					All durations
		Less than 1 year	1 year, but less than 5 years	5 years and over			
1951	M	1.90 months	1 year	8.5 mths.	11 years	6.7 mths.	2.21 months
	F	1.97 "	1 "	8.5 "	10 "	11.3 "	2.29 "
1952	M	1.78 "	1 "	8.9 "	11 "	5.5 "	2.00 "
	F	1.91 "	1 "	8.4 "	11 "	10.8 "	2.17 "
1953	M	1.70 "	1 "	7.8 "	10 "	6.8 "	1.87 "
	F	1.81 "	1 "	8.1 "	11 "	3.6 "	1.98 "
1954	M	1.64 "	1 "	8.2 "	9 "	7.7 "	1.82 "
	F	1.74 "	1 "	8.6 "	10 "	4.6 "	1.91 "
1955	M	1.57 "	1 "	9.2 "	10 "	6.5 "	1.75 "
	F	1.70 "	1 "	9.6 "	9 "	9.8 "	1.87 "
1956	M	1.50 "	1 "	8.9 "	10 "	0.0 "	1.67 "
	F	1.67 "	1 "	10.0 "	9 "	9.5 "	1.84 "



For patients who had been in hospital less than a year, the median duration gradually decreased from 1.90 to 1.50 months for males and 1.97 to 1.67 months for females. Whereas in 1951 half the patients had been in hospital for not more than 2.21 months for males and 2.29 for females, in 1956 half had been in not more than 1.67 months and 1.84 months respectively.

**Table M.14. Mental Hospitals. Quittance rates per 100,000 at risk, by sex and age, 1951, 1953 and 1955**

Year	Sex	Age-group							All ages
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
1951	M	51,843	37,526	26,045	21,883	22,960	27,960	35,316	28,802
	F	56,408	45,986	34,713	26,992	22,692	22,081	25,882	29,249
1953	M	53,494	40,276	28,187	24,971	23,654	27,884	32,905	30,310
	F	60,256	51,816	37,733	29,658	24,207	22,713	25,167	31,205
1955	M	59,168	44,481	34,034	29,270	27,912	29,947	35,652	34,386
	F	64,825	56,481	43,745	36,236	29,701	26,192	27,344	35,741

Table M.14 shows the quittance rates per 100,000 at risk for 1951, 1953 and 1955. This relates the deaths, departures and discharges in any year to the total number of patients who have been in hospital at any time during the year. Rates in 1955 were higher in each sex-age group than were the corresponding rates for 1951, but the increase was more marked among patients under 65.

### Mental Deficiency Hospitals

#### Admissions

At the end of 1951 there were 55,048 people on the books of mental deficiency hospitals; the number increased to a maximum of 58,799 in 1955 and was 58,334 at the end of 1956.

**Table M.D.1. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Trend of admissions by sex and age, and admission rates per million home population, 1953-1956**

Age-group	Males				Females			
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1953	1954	1955	1956
<b>Numbers</b>								
0 -	28	20	13	16	18	16	12	29
2 -	141	149	150	147	90	83	81	90
5 -	301	339	275	287	170	165	185	239
*10 -	334	284	237	*203	229	165	201	*141
*16 -	383	296	336	*440	282	247	244	*308
20 -	140	127	134	154	126	116	94	115
25 -	183	187	163	170	162	173	162	159
35 -	126	109	111	132	118	120	150	149
45 -	78	74	78	109	91	96	98	112
55 -	31	36	38	23	43	27	37	33
65 and over	9	4	5	2	17	5	13	14
<b>All ages</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>1,625</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>1,389</b>
<b>Rates per million home population</b>								
0 -	42	29	19	23	28	25	19	45
2 -	133	146	149	146	89	85	84	94
5 -	162	180	146	152	96	92	103	133
*10 -	191	158	128	*124	136	95	114	*90
*16 -	365	280	308	*322	257	221	217	*222
20 -	100	93	98	113	87	82	67	83
25 -	57	58	52	55	50	53	51	51
35 -	40	36	36	42	36	38	47	46
45 -	26	24	25	35	28	30	30	34
55 -	15	17	18	10	17	10	14	12
65 and over	4	2	2	1	6	2	4	4
<b>All ages</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>60</b>

\* For 1956 the age-groups 10-14 and 15-19 have been used.

Table M.D.1 shows the trend in numbers and rates of admission during 1953 to 1956. Male direct admissions reached a peak number of 1,776 in 1952, decreased to 1,540 in 1955 and rose to 1,683 in 1956; female admissions reached a maximum of 1,562 in 1952, fell to 1,213 in 1954, and reached 1,389 in 1956. The highest admission rates for both sexes continued to occur at ages 16-19, or 15-19 in 1956. On the whole the male rates at ages under 35 exceeded the female rates.

In 1954 a change was introduced in the format of the record card in the section which concerns cause of admission to hospital. Previously grades of defect and clinical diagnoses were incorporated in the same tables as causes of admission. From 1954 onwards two



items were asked for, the grade of defect and the clinical diagnosis; owing to lack of response no analysis could be made of the latter. Table M.D.2 shows the numbers of admissions by sex, age and grade of defect during 1954 to 1956.

**Table M.D.2. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Admissions by sex and age according to grade of defect, 1954-1956**

Grade of defect	Sex	Year	Age-group							All ages
			0-	5-	*10-	*16-	20-	25-	35 and over	
Idiot	M	1954	64	103	32	17	7	10	9	242
		1955	51	70	38	7	3	4	10	183
		1956	58	67	*25	*18	12	8	10	198
	F	1954	36	48	25	8	5	8	7	137
		1955	39	65	26	5	2	14	9	160
		1956	51	70	*31	*12	5	10	18	197
Imbecile	M	1954	100	204	139	66	30	60	89	688
		1955	100	169	123	49	40	52	97	630
		1956	97	193	*112	*96	34	58	157	747
	F	1954	58	92	68	54	30	73	98	473
		1955	48	102	104	62	32	68	149	565
		1956	64	153	*77	*69	38	70	142	613
Feeble-minded	M	1954	5	32	112	212	89	117	125	692
		1955	12	36	76	278	88	106	125	721
		1956	8	27	*66	*324	106	102	99	732
	F	1954	5	25	71	185	80	92	143	601
		1955	6	18	71	177	59	80	140	551
		1956	4	16	*33	*226	72	79	148	578
Moral defective	M	1954	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
		1955	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	6
		1956	-	-	*-	*2	2	2	-	6
	F	1954	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
		1955	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		1956	-	-	*-	*1	-	-	-	1
All grades of defect	M	1954	169	339	284	296	127	187	223	1,625
		1955	163	275	237	336	134	163	232	1,540
		1956	163	287	*203	*440	154	170	266	1,683
	F	1954	99	165	165	247	116	173	248	1,213
		1955	93	185	201	244	94	162	298	1,277
		1956	119	239	*141	*308	115	159	308	1,389

\* For 1956 the age-groups 10-14 and 15-19 have been used.

In each year rather less than two-thirds of idiots admitted were under the age of ten. In 1954, 50 per cent of male imbeciles were between 5 and 16 years of age on admission; in 1956, 41 per cent were aged 5 to 14, and the proportion aged 35 and over had increased from 13 to 21 per cent. The proportion of females increased from 34 per cent between 5 and 16 in 1954 to 38 per cent between 5 and 15 in 1956. Comparatively few feeble-minded patients were admitted under 15 or 16 years of age.

**Table M.D.3. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Percentage distribution by causes of admission, 1954-1956**

Grades of defect	1954		1955		1956	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Idiots	15	11	12	13	12	14
Imbeciles	42	39	41	44	44	44
Feeble-minded	43	50	47	43	44	42
Moral defectives	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Table M.D.3 shows that there is little annual variation in the proportions in which different grades of defect are represented in the admissions, and in 1956 there was also little difference between the sexes in this respect.

In each year 1954 to 1956, as in previous years, a considerable number of patients admitted were either untestable, or the results of any tests which may have been made were not stated on their record cards. The percentages were as follows:

	1954		1955		1956	
	Not testable	Not stated	Not testable	Not stated	Not testable	Not stated
Males	11.5	11.1	13.4	11.3	9.9	14.7
Females	8.8	9.7	10.1	12.8	9.2	17.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>16.1</b>

Thus in 1956 more than a quarter of the persons admitted were either untestable or there were no test results available. Only very limited conclusions can be drawn, therefore, from Table M.D.4, which shows the average intelligence quotients and mental ages on admission in different sex-age groups.



**Table M.D.4. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Average intelligence quotients and mental ages at admission, 1953-1956**

	Average intelligence quotients at ages:			Average mental ages at ages:					
	2-	5-	*10-	*16-	20-	25-	35-	45-54	
<b>Males</b>									
1953	27	31	41	8.6	8.1	7.7	7.1	6.4	
1954	31	35	42	8.1	8.1	7.6	7.5	7.5	
1955	25	32	39	8.8	8.2	8.2	7.4	6.4	
1956	29	35	*39	*8.1	7.9	7.3	6.4	6.6	
<b>Females</b>									
1953	23	33	42	8.4	7.6	6.9	6.0	6.4	
1954	29	35	40	8.0	7.7	7.0	7.0	7.2	
1955	28	33	42	8.2	7.6	6.9	7.2	6.3	
1956	29	32	*35	*7.9	7.8	6.4	6.9	6.8	

\* For 1956 the age-groups 10-14 and 15-19 have been used.

**Table M.D.5. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Sex and age-group at admission, by Social Class, 1956**

Social Class	Age-group at admission												All ages
	0-	2-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
<b>Males</b>													
I and II	3	23	41	18	24	4	8	8	4	7	-	-	140
III	7	61	106	61	95	19	26	11	6	1	-	-	393
IV	2	19	27	24	61	25	13	7	14	2	-	-	194
V	-	19	42	31	99	65	60	30	20	2	-	-	368
Not stated	4	25	71	69	161	41	63	76	65	11	2	-	588
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,683</b>
<b>Females</b>													
I and II	6	14	19	15	11	6	4	10	5	3	1	-	94
III	11	38	100	46	63	14	23	14	6	-	1	-	316
IV	3	14	38	23	57	22	29	13	14	3	2	-	218
V	3	13	38	15	69	25	16	9	2	2	-	-	192
Not stated	6	11	44	42	108	48	87	103	85	25	10	-	569
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,389</b>

Attention has been drawn in previous reports to the fact that efforts to relate patients to either their own social class or, if dependent, to that of the person responsible for them, are vitiated by poor reporting. In 1953, 50 per cent of the males admitted and 57 per cent of the females had no statement of occupation of parent

or guardian. By 1956 the position had improved to the extent that 35 per cent of males and 41 per cent of females were of indeterminate social class. It is hoped that further efforts may be made to obtain and record the required information, so that a meaningful analysis of the data may be made.

**Table M.D.6. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Marital status on admission, in sex-age groups, 1956**

Marital status	Age at admission											All ages
	0-	2-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
<b>Males</b>												
Single	16	147	287	203	439	152	166	130	104	23	2	1,669
Married					1	2	4	1	4			12
Widowed or divorced								1	1			2
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,683</b>
<b>Females</b>												
Single	29	90	239	141	307	109	148	145	108	33	14	1,363
Married					1	6	11	3	1			22
Widowed or divorced								1	3			4
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,389</b>

Since 1954 the question about the number of patients' children has been discarded, as the response was poor and there was no means of checking the accuracy of the information. The marital status of patients on admission is shown in Table M.D.6. As in previous years the number who had ever married was relatively insignificant.

**Discharges and Deaths**

In 1956, 1,389 males and 1,341 females were discharged from mental deficiency hospitals, the majority of whom were already out on licence. The majority of those discharged were feeble-minded; males 84 per cent, and females 89 per cent, but 14 per cent of the males and 10 per cent of the females were imbeciles. The variations as between age-groups are shown in Table M.D.7.



**Table M.D.7. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Age-groups at discharge by grade of defect, 1956**

Age-group	Grade of defect				
	Idiot	Imbecile	Feeble-minded	Moral defective	All grades
<b>Males</b>					
0-	-	-	-	-	-
2-	1	1	1	-	3
5-	4	12	4	-	20
10-	3	12	4	-	19
15-	2	28	57	-	85
20-	4	45	312	4	365
25-	-	28	253	-	279
30-	1	22	180	2	205
35-	-	19	124	1	144
40-	-	15	89	-	104
45-	-	11	77	-	88
50-	-	7	44	-	51
55-	-	1	12	1	14
60-	-	1	6	-	7
65 and over	-	2	3	-	5
<b>All ages</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,389</b>
<b>Females</b>					
0-	-	-	-	-	-
2-	-	1	-	-	1
5-	1	6	1	-	8
10-	3	4	5	-	12
15-	1	8	52	-	61
20-	1	22	228	1	250
25-	-	14	195	-	209
30-	-	24	182	-	186
35-	-	15	148	-	163
40-	1	20	132	-	153
45-	-	4	121	1	126
50-	-	7	81	-	88
55-	-	7	52	-	59
60-	-	2	13	1	16
65 and over	-	2	7	-	9
<b>All ages</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,341</b>

The distribution of periods on the books was as follows:

Sex	Under 1 mth.	Months								Years								Total
		1-	2-	3-	6-	9-	12-	18-	2-	3-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30 and over		
<b>1954</b>																		
Males	4	6	8	9	8	6	33	12	56	88	202	101	73	34	9	14	663	
Females	8	5	5	9	9	8	20	13	47	82	145	122	77	51	16	15	612	
<b>1955</b>																		
Males	7	4	3	14	4	11	24	15	74	113	179	85	58	46	15	7	659	
Females	1	3	4	7	6	4	25	10	61	84	184	105	70	49	10	11	634	
<b>1956</b>																		
Males	6	8	10	13	8	13	32	17	103	218	404	214	165	108	40	30	1,389	
Females	7	5	5	5	7	10	37	25	68	180	332	197	223	154	87	39	1,341	

The more liberal discharge policy operating in 1956 did not greatly affect the numbers discharged who had been on the books for less than 2 years, and who would be less likely to be out on licence. In 1956 nearly half the males discharged had been in care for between 5 and 15 years, and about one quarter of the females discharged had been in care between 5 and 10 years. The change in the median duration of time on the books over the three years was:

Males 1954, 7 yrs. 6 mths.; 1955, 6 yrs. 8 mths.; 1956, 8 yrs. 4 mths.  
 Females " 9 yrs. 2 mths.; " 8 yrs. 1 mth.; " 10 yrs. 3 mths.

**Table M.D.8. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Age-groups at death by grade of defect, 1956**

Age-group	Grade of defect									
	Idiot		Imbecile		Feeble-minded		Moral defective		All grades	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	4
2-	11	6	4	5	-	-	-	-	15	11
5-	13	11	9	16	1	-	-	-	23	27
10-	22	7	12	15	2	3	-	-	36	25
15-	13	10	15	10	2	5	-	-	30	25
20-	9	5	17	10	5	6	-	-	31	21
25-	9	5	8	7	7	3	-	-	24	15
30-	4	1	9	8	5	9	-	-	18	18
35-	2	2	14	14	9	9	-	-	25	25
40-	6	3	16	14	13	14	-	-	35	31
45-	2	3	15	14	15	14	-	-	32	31
50-	1	1	12	19	20	19	-	-	33	39
55-	-	2	12	15	17	13	-	-	29	30
60-	2	1	10	13	11	15	-	-	23	29
65 and over	1	-	11	20	25	29	-	-	37	49
<b>All ages</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>380</b>

Table M.D.8 shows the age distribution at death of patients who died during 1956 while on the books of mental deficiency hospitals. Sixty-one per cent of the male and 59 per cent of the female idiots died between the ages of 2 and 20, whereas 77 per cent of the male feeble-minded and 75 per cent of the female were aged 40 and over.



Diagram 1. Mental Hospitals. First admission rates 1952 and 1956. Rates per 100,000 home population

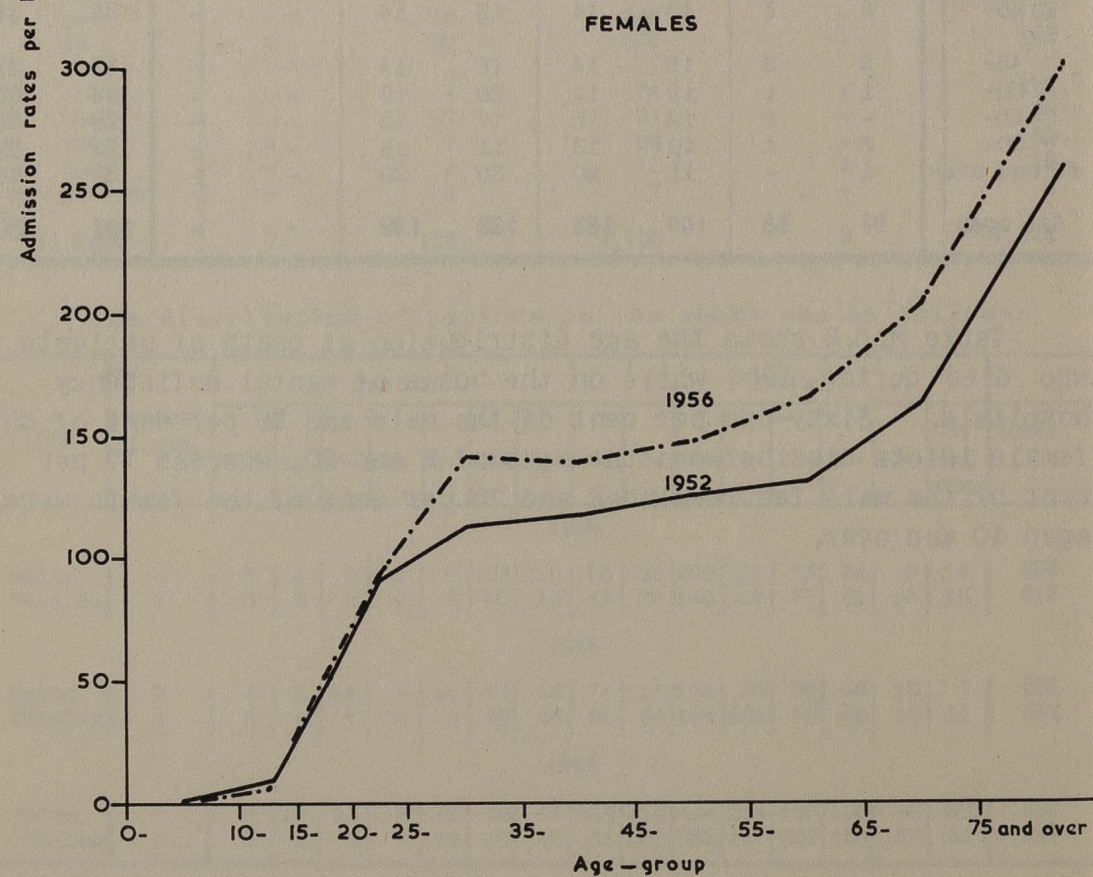
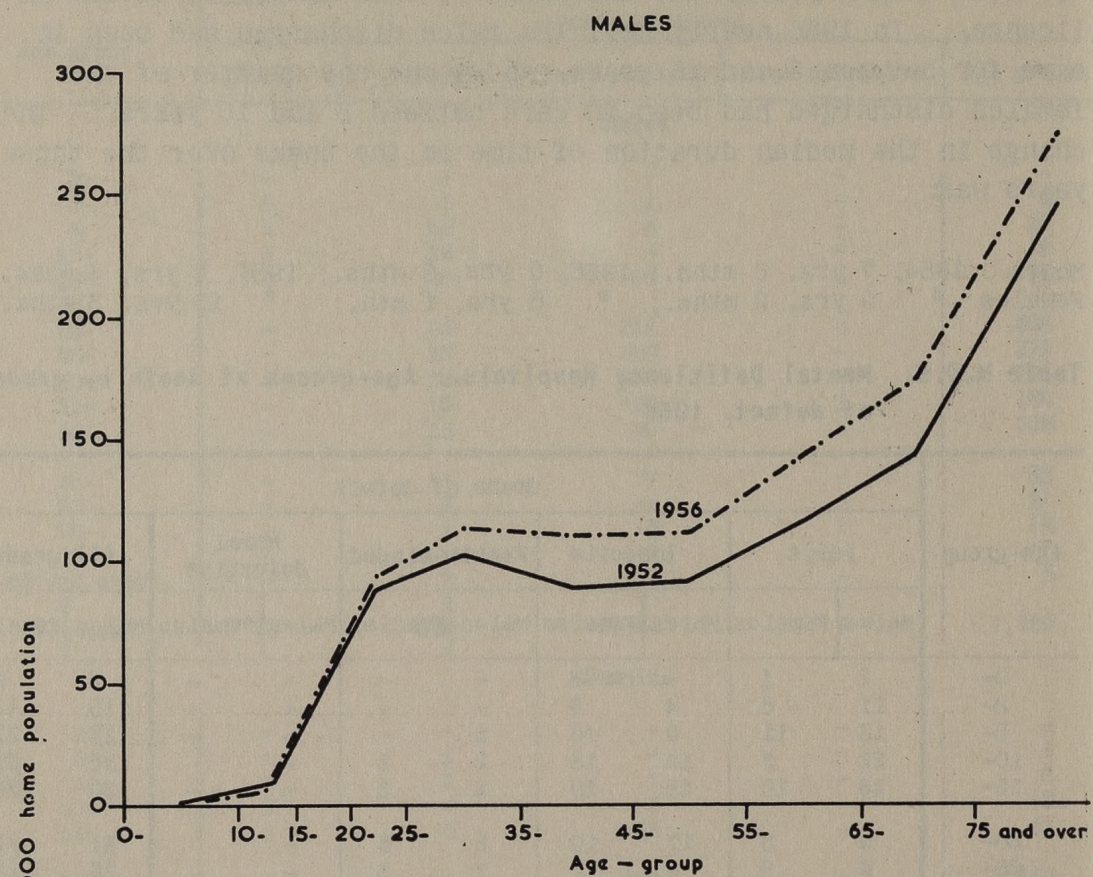


Diagram 2. Mental Hospitals. Estimated residence rates at end of 1952 and 1956 for males and females aged 20 and over. Rates per 100,000 home population

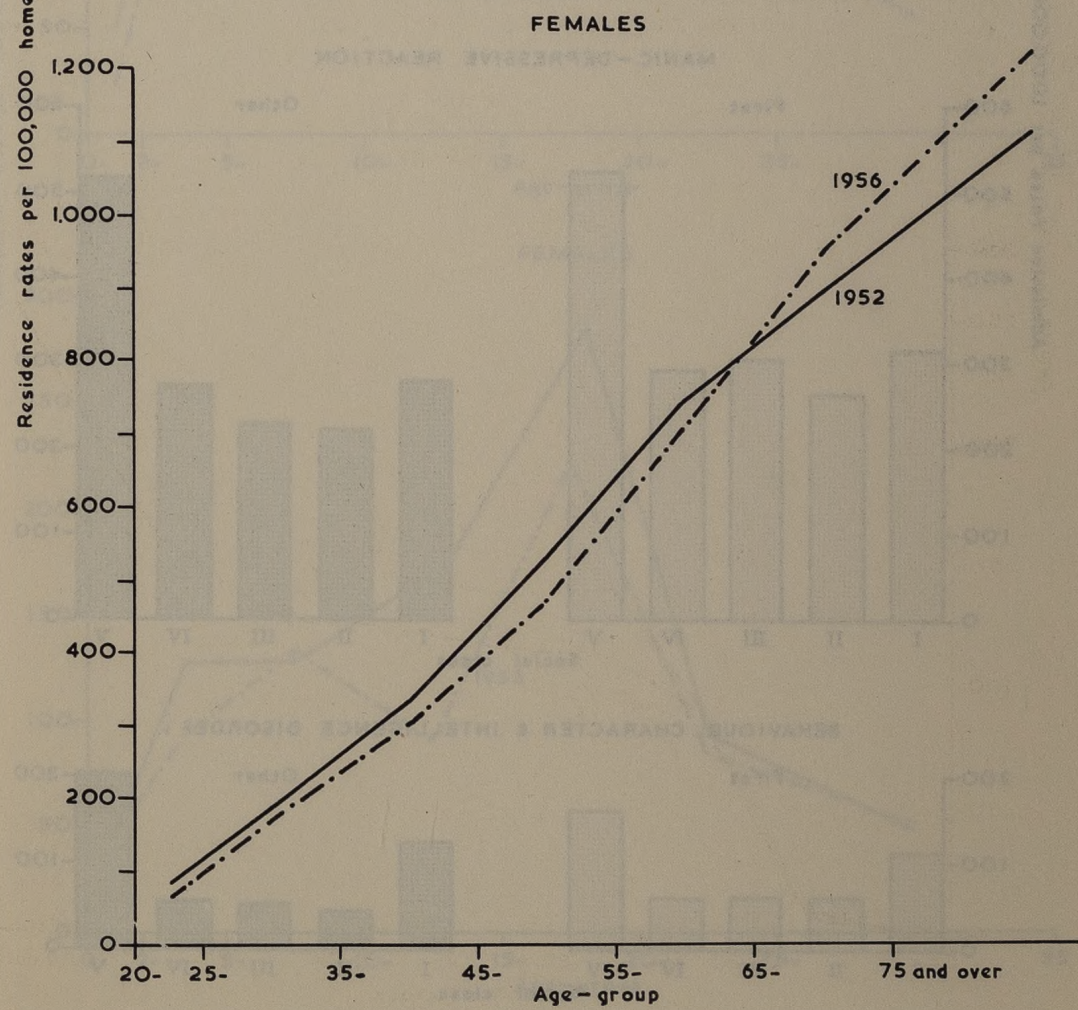
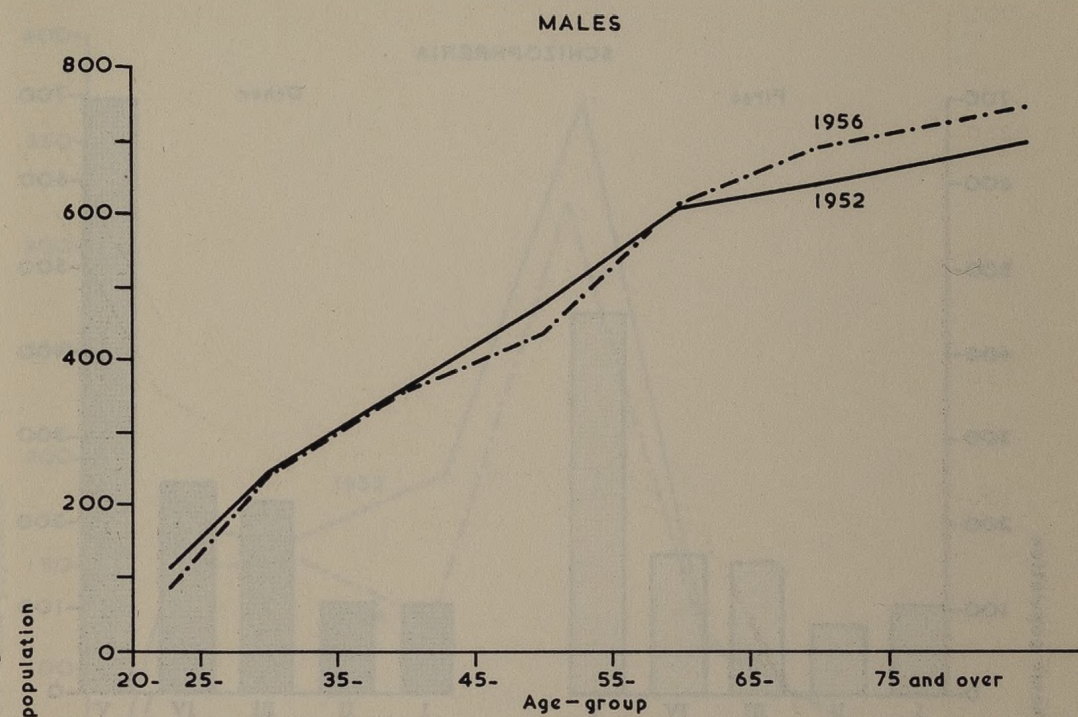




Diagram 3. Mental Hospitals. First and other admission rates for Schizophrenia, Manic-depressive Reaction and disorders of Behaviour, Character and Intelligence for males aged 20 and over, 1956. Rates per million home population

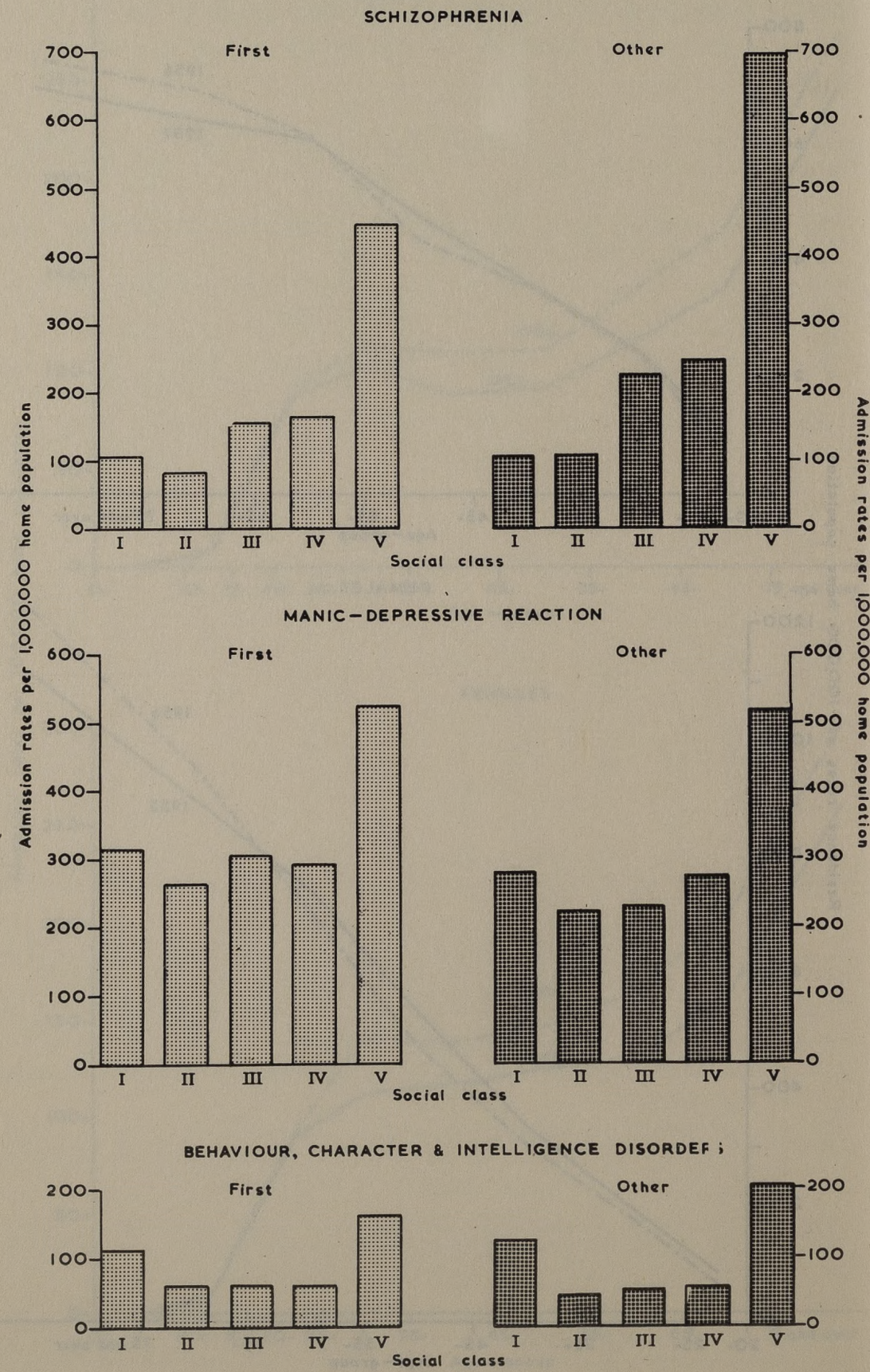
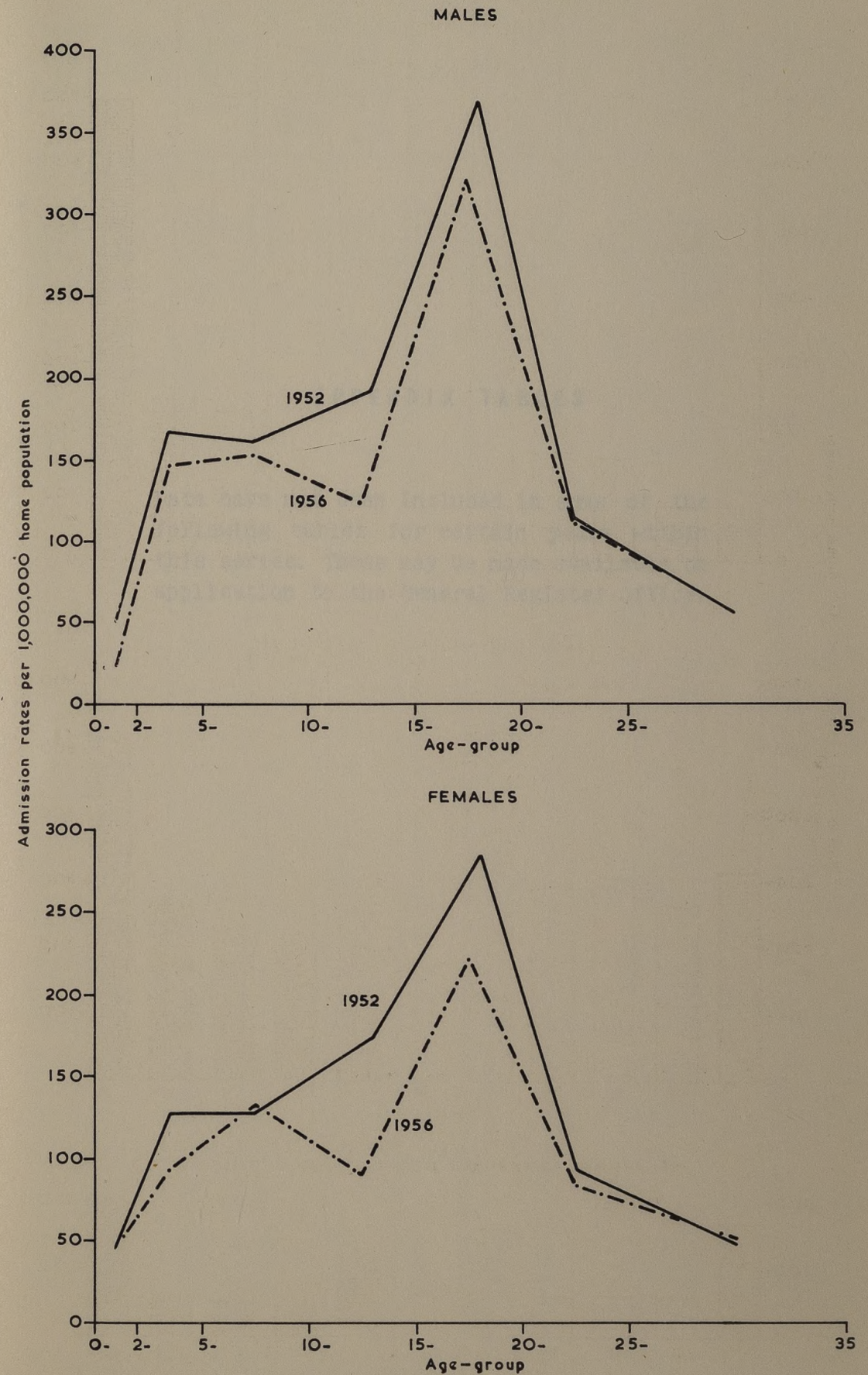
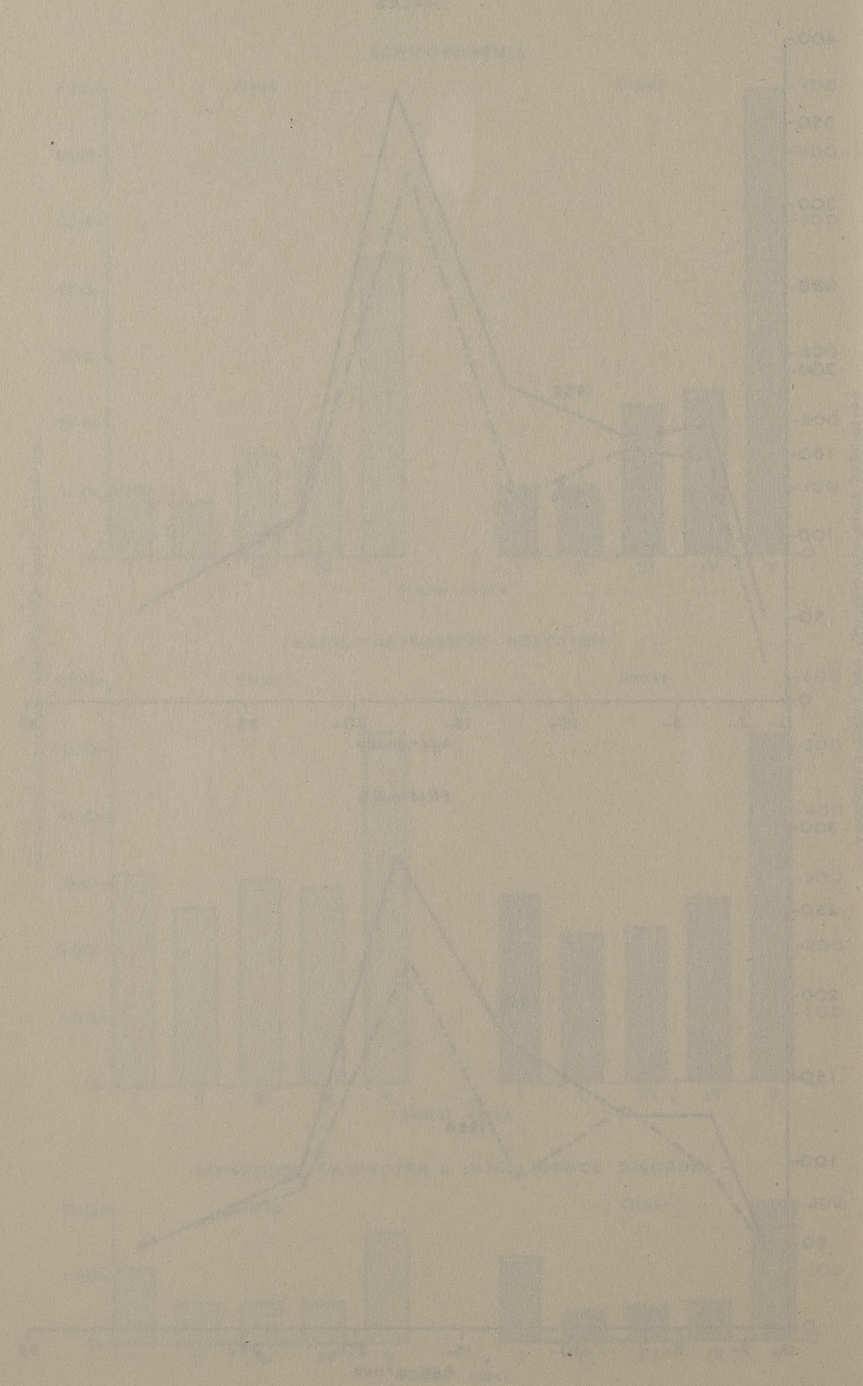


Diagram 4. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Admission rates 1952 and 1956. Rates per million home population





The following tables show the number of...  
 and the amount of...  
 in...  
 for the years...



The following tables show the number of...  
 and the amount of...  
 in...  
 for the years...

Year	Number of...	Amount of...	Number of...	Amount of...	Number of...	Amount of...
1910						
1911						
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						
1918						
1919						
1920						
1921						
1922						
1923						
1924						
1925						
1926						
1927						
1928						
1929						
1930						

**APPENDIX TABLES**

Data have not been included in some of the following tables for certain years within this series. These may be made available on application to the General Register Office.



Appendix Table A. Mental Hospitals. Patient movements for individual hospitals, 1955

Name of hospital and Regional Hospital Board	Staffed beds at 31.12.54	1955						Number on books at 31.12.54
		Total	Number of admissions		Number of departures and discharges	Number of deaths		
			First admissions					
			Psychoses (I. S. C. Nos. 300-9)	Other conditions				
<b>NEWCASTLE R.H.B.</b>								
Cherry Knowle, Sunderland	843	586	284	80	515	61	833	
Garlands, Carlisle	1,046	601	316	88	503	83	1,007	
Winterton, Stockton-on-Tees	2,033	937	451	172	775	171	2,058	
St. Mary's, Stannington, Morpeth	868	750	367	98	693	54	837	
St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3	1,116	545	244	65	439	101	1,113	
St. George's, Morpeth	1,220	511	239	87	394	95	1,191	
St. Luke's, Middlesbrough	547	474	192	112	427	45	521	
Crossgate, Durham	48	5	5	-	1	5	45	
Lee Hill, Lanchester	32	5	4	-	1	4	29	
General, West Hartlepool	85	38	28	5	15	20	66	
Bensham General, Gateshead, 8	(1) -	-	-	-	-	-	23	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,452</b>	<b>2,110</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>3,763</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>7,723</b>	
<b>LEEDS R.H.B.</b>								
Naburn and Bootham Park, York	614	498	199	67	435	55	586	
Clifton, York	1,117	650	281	105	541	108	1,100	
De la Pole, Willerby	1,174	693	339	91	645	78	1,117	
Broadgate, Beverley	650	268	92	83	220	34	621	
Stanley Royd, Wakefield	2,146	517	209	108	448	131	2,083	
Storches Hall, Huddersfield	2,737	1,078	453	190	649	239	2,694	
Menston, Leeds	2,521	786	366	103	660	139	2,521	
Scalebor Park, Burley-in-Wharfedale	366	419	127	72	392	27	321	
Lynfield Mount, Bradford	110	48	37	-	18	22	103	
Stansfield View, Todmorden	36	-	-	-	2	-	31	
St. James', Leeds, 9	256	439	159	101	434	2	72	
Northern View, Bradford	100	56	44	7	33	25	98	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5,452</b>	<b>2,306</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>4,677</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>11,327</b>	
<b>SHEFFIELD R.H.B.</b>								
The Lawn, Lincoln	100	109	38	32	95	11	94	
The Coppice, Nottingham	108	137	44	25	117	10	100	
The Pastures, Mickleover	1,481	627	290	97	562	76	1,419	
Kingsway, Rowditch, Derby	777	442	223	72	353	71	757	
Middlewood, Sheffield, 6	2,089	731	318	76	659	84	2,085	
Carlton Hayes, Narborough, Leicester	1,070	575	263	79	504	112	1,046	
The Towers, Humberstone, Leicester	1,118	540	189	94	474	73	1,097	
Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln	1,282	466	235	80	372	100	1,313	
Rauceby, Sleaford	586	621	292	117	545	56	548	
Saxondale, Radcliffe-on-Trent	939	677	278	114	614	65	910	
Mapperley, Nottingham	1,123	869	339	152	1,145	93	1,106	
Victoria, Mansfield	13	-	-	-	1	-	13	
Scarsdale, Chesterfield	125	55	39	4	25	18	110	
Fir Vale, Sheffield, 5	97	-	-	-	16	1	17	
Moorgate General, Rotherham	42	194	107	12	39	5	4	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>6,063</b>	<b>2,655</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>10,619</b>	
<b>EAST ANGLIAN R.H.B.</b>								
St. Andrew's, Norwich	1,248	661	259	117	535	119	1,261	
Hellesdon, Norwich	964	727	279	137	616	85	924	
St. Audry's, Woodbridge	1,150	492	247	66	394	119	1,097	
St. Clement's, Ipswich	467	313	103	69	291	57	445	
Fulbourn, Fulbourn, Cambridgeshire	971	681	313	78	610	84	972	
Clarkson, Wisbech	(1) -	-	-	-	-	-	1	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,874</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>2,446</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>4,700</b>	

(44158)

38

Appendix Table A. - continued

Name of hospital and Regional Hospital Board	Staffed beds at 31.12.54	1955						Number on books at 31.12.54
		Total	Number of admissions		Number of departures and discharges	Number of deaths		
			First admissions					
			Psychoses (I. S. C. Nos. 300-9)	Other conditions				
<b>NORTH WEST METROPOLITAN R.H.B.</b>								
Friern, N. 11	2,438	1,037	472	91	785	240	2,343	
St. Bernard's, Southall	2,448	1,117	478	169	880	200	2,377	
Shenley, St. Albans	2,296	1,068	468	170	821	199	2,250	
Napsbury, St. Albans	2,176	1,174	575	131	898	291	2,198	
Hill End, St. Albans	612	446	201	64	370	46	433	
Three Counties, Arlesey	1,207	850	389	102	733	91	1,207	
Leavesden, Abbot's Langley	575	5	2	1	3	42	547	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5,697</b>	<b>2,585</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>4,490</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>11,355</b>	
<b>NORTH EAST METROPOLITAN R.H.B.</b>								
Claybury, Woodford Green	2,313	1,361	560	254	1,140	272	2,264	
Goodmayes, Ilford	1,356	701	253	141	559	93	1,302	
Runwell, Wickford	1,116	708	221	146	608	89	1,140	
Warley, Brentwood	2,072	916	304	189	792	152	1,996	
Severalls, Colchester	1,931	918	300	205	725	180	1,766	
Langthorne, Leytonstone, E. 11	(1) -	-	-	-	3	-	17	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,604</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>3,827</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>8,485</b>	
<b>SOUTH EAST METROPOLITAN R.H.B.</b>								
Bexley, Kent	2,297	986	451	137	851	169	2,290	
Stone House, nr. Dartford	635	142	66	21	108	36	508	
St. Augustine's, Canterbury	1,737	1,175	487	190	962	173	1,671	
St. Martin's, Canterbury	28	29	15	-	6	6	28	
Oakwood, Maidstone	2,256	1,271	547	238	1,109	190	2,256	
Hellingly, Hailsham	1,496	999	375	101	663	150	1,428	
St. Francis', Haywards Heath	1,049	657	287	121	625	60	969	
Eastry, Sandwich	(1) -	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Sundridge, Sevenoaks	139	22	18	-	-	19	114	
West Hill, Dartford	63	-	-	-	8	2	26	
Farnborough, Kent	122	102	57	14	68	38	107	
All Saints', Chatham	56	62	26	7	46	12	53	
Herne, nr. Herne Bay	(1) -	-	-	-	4	-	6	
Darenth Park, Dartford	(1) -	-	-	-	7	-	57	
Pouchlands, S. Chailey	(1) -	-	-	-	-	-	10	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5,445</b>	<b>2,309</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>4,659</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>9,525</b>	
<b>SOUTH WEST METROPOLITAN R.H.B.</b>								
Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water	623	602	273	81	583	29	558	
Springfield, S.W.17	2,128	966	416	100	804	183	2,121	
Banstead, Sutton	2,446	1,063	434	138	1,053	200	2,362	
Cane Hill, Coulsdon	2,460	920	287	84	735	194	2,402	
Horton, Epsom	1,496	849	378	122	628	125	1,362	
Long Grove, Epsom	2,297	632	250	72	591	172	2,297	
St. Ebba's, Epsom	865	1,084	348	333	1,054	20	880	
West Park, Epsom	2,370	622	226	70	473	166	2,223	
Brookwood, Woking	1,813	1,090	553	118	791	229	1,722	
Netherne, Coulsdon	2,026	1,109	507	90	907	169	1,768	
Warlingham Park, Warlingham	1,121	696	204	187	658	73	1,051	
Graylingwell, Chichester	1,173	655	234	59	627	87	1,070	
Knowle, Fareham	1,945	1,183	364	230	1,030	172	1,870	
Park Prewett, Basingstoke	1,808	1,060	422	133	919	187	1,638	
St. James', Portsmouth	1,159	835	349	172	686	124	1,091	
Herrison, Dorchester	1,049	452	165	100	355	105	1,019	
Whitecroft, Newport, I. O. W.	454	269	108	41	226	42	433	
Tooting Bec, S.W.17	2,141	432	200	24	358	131	1,083	
St. Mary's, Portsmouth	(1) -	-	-	-	-	2	36	
Moor Green, Southampton	198	83	75	4	30	65	174	
St. Lawrence's, Caterham	350	-	-	-	1	10	331	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>14,602</b>	<b>5,793</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>12,509</b>	<b>2,485</b>	<b>27,291</b>	

(44158)

39



Appendix Table A. - continued

Name of hospital and Regional Hospital Board		Staffed beds at 31.12.54	1955					Number of deaths	Number on books at 31.12.54	
			Number of admissions		Number of departures and discharges	Number of deaths	Number on books at 31.12.54			
			Total	First admissions						
				Diagnosis on admission						
Psychoses (I.S.C. Nos. 300-9)	Other conditions									
<b>OXFORD R.H.B.</b>										
The Warneford, Oxford	150	227	97	36	243	9	134			
Littlemoor, Oxford	953	421	180	58	372	72	911			
St. John's, Aylesbury	805	499	223	71	421	72	784			
Fair Mile, Wallingford	1,044	481	188	86	361	109	1,105			
St. Crispin, Duston	1,236	680	213	174	579	76	1,229			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,308</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1,976</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>4,163</b>			
<b>SOUTH WESTERN R.H.B.</b>										
Wonford House, Exeter	179	145	45	43	136	15	177			
St. Lawrence's, Bodmin	1,288	740	261	159	622	124	1,279			
Exminster, nr. Exeter	1,639	607	221	117	482	133	1,610			
Digby, Exeter	398	197	67	41	145	29	396			
Moorhaven, Ivybridge	741	658	335	130	574	80	722			
Mendip, Wells	944	385	179	57	299	101	944			
Tone Vale, Taunton	1,087	694	370	63	585	111	1,080			
Roundway, Devizes	1,447	621	210	125	518	124	1,297			
Horton Road and Coney Hills, Gloucester	1,583	654	276	91	567	193	1,529			
Bristol Mental, Bristol	1,185	891	316	201	798	82	1,519			
St. Martin's, Bath	86	72	49	9	58	19	82			
Stapleton Institution, Bristol	18	-	-	-	16	-	16			
Budock, Falmouth	(1) -	-	-	-	-	-	1			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5,664</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>10,632</b>			
<b>WALES R.H.B.</b>										
Whitchurch, Cardiff	876	854	275	116	804	45	736			
St. Cadoc's, Caerleon	470	298	142	51	272	33	463			
Pen-y-Val, Abergavenny	1,377	687	355	90	570	125	1,263			
Morgannwg, Cefn Coed	2,338	1,042	404	226	956	185	2,280			
St. David's, Carmarthen	710	363	168	35	286	69	703			
Mid-Wales, Talgarth	973	414	167	79	341	70	961			
North Wales, Denbigh	506	200	83	18	162	33	489			
Ely, Cardiff	1,525	1,025	518	106	936	96	1,514			
Conway, Conway	215	77	71	2	3	86	196			
(1) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,960</b>	<b>2,183</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>4,230</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>8,606</b>			
<b>BIRMINGHAM R.H.B.</b>										
All Saints', Birmingham, 18	1,460	695	308	86	642	112	1,454			
Rubery Hill, nr. Birmingham	984	423	157	97	320	89	943			
Burghill and Holme Lacey, Hereford	664	417	135	63	333	77	663			
Barnsley Hall, Bromsgrove	750	432	230	62	359	61	752			
Powick Mental, Worcester	1,079	549	231	94	459	119	1,076			
The Central, Hatton	1,435	1,313	601	233	1,172	147	1,445			
Shelton, Shrewsbury	1,040	453	246	38	416	89	1,040			
St. George's, Stafford	1,238	597	233	119	545	63	1,230			
St. Matthew's, Lichfield	1,333	809	368	114	722	98	1,254			
St. Edward's, Leek	1,473	658	341	55	560	111	1,468			
Hollymoor, Birmingham, 31	757	467	186	90	357	95	719			
Highcroft, Birmingham, 23	1,227	754	367	104	552	169	1,123			
The Andressey, Burton-on-Trent	75	15	9	1	7	7	68			
City General, Stoke-on-Trent	159	207	118	45	191	26	134			
Burton Road, Dudley	(1) -	1	-	1	-	5	63			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>7,790</b>	<b>3,548</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>6,635</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>13,432</b>			

Appendix Table A. - continued

Name of hospital and Regional Hospital Board		Staffed beds at 31.12.54	1955					Number of deaths	Number on books at 31.12.54	
			Number of admissions		Number of departures and discharges	Number of deaths	Number on books at 31.12.54			
			Total	First admissions						
				Diagnosis on admission						
Psychoses (I.S.C. Nos. 300-9)	Other conditions									
<b>MANCHESTER R.H.B.</b>										
Lancaster Moor, Lancaster	2,832	713	323	145	599	179	2,763			
Whittingham, Preston	3,280	830	338	228	723	158	3,132			
Prestwich, Manchester	3,038	1,014	484	85	870	152	3,018			
Parkside Mental, Macclesfield	1,643	577	234	68	492	84	1,630			
Roose, Barrow-in-Furness	34	-	-	-	-	3	24			
Wesham Park, Kirkham	44	81	32	18	55	17	31			
Queen's Park, Blackburn	120	134	86	12	96	31	84			
General, Burnley	148	107	55	23	102	8	92			
Billinge, Wigan	101	257	146	36	232	22	90			
Atherleigh, Leigh	47	3	-	1	4	2	43			
Townley's Annexe, Bolton (2)	(1) -	296	146	33	271	25	157			
Rosendale General, Rawtenstall	94	28	8	9	37	7	71			
Fairfield General, Bury	180	125	60	14	106	28	175			
Birch Hill, Rochdale	131	96	41	24	82	13	111			
Boundary Park Annexe, Oldham (3)	219	291	122	36	271	37	221			
Bridgwater, Manchester	159	43	32	1	12	29	157			
Lake Section, Ashton-under-Lyne	47	13	8	1	4	11	47			
Ollersett View, nr. Stockport	56	9	8	-	1	12	56			
St. Thomas', Shaw Heath, Stockport	162	89	48	7	63	24	157			
Barony, Nantwich	92	10	7	-	5	4	58			
Springfield, Manchester, 8.	663	376	175	42	287	78	607			
Sharoe Green, Fulwood, Preston	(1) -	91	42	17	76	22	95			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5,183</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>4,388</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>12,817</b>			
<b>LIVERPOOL R.H.B.</b>										
Rainhill, nr. Liverpool	2,775	1,127	405	291	1,013	100	2,775			
Deva, Chester	1,857	1,091	512	156	997	82	1,814			
Winwick, Warrington	2,305	797	337	99	686	109	2,290			
Sefton General, Liverpool	159	232	114	13	231	10	109			
Ormskirk County, Lancashire	126	115	75	10	99	12	92			
Birkenhead Mental, Cheshire	(1) -	48	38	1	4	55	143			
Whiston Mental, Prescott	216	82	37	10	60	22	182			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>3,492</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>3,090</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>7,405</b>			

(1) Figure not available.

(2) Now known as Townleys Branch, Bolton District General Hospital.

(3) Now known as Elizabeth Martland Unit, Oldham and District General Hospital.



Appendix Table M.1. Mental Hospitals. Direct admissions by classification and status of patient and former status of hospital. Average annual numbers of admissions for the two years 1954 and 1955

Former status of Hospital	Status of patient	Private	Health Service	Broad-moor	Total	First admissions	
						Number	% of total
Males							
Registered hospitals or County or County Borough mental hospitals	Vol.	852	42,671	-	43,523	26,399	61
	Temp.	14	822	-	836	702	84
	Cert.	56	13,275	203	13,534	7,887	58
Public Assistance institutions	Vol.	-	3,148	-	3,148	2,017	64
	Temp.	-	27	-	27	23	85
	Cert.	1	1,050	1	1,052	698	66
Total, all hospitals	Vol.	852	45,819	-	46,671	28,416	61
	Temp.	14	849	-	863	725	84
	Cert.	57	14,325	204	14,586	8,585	59
Females							
Registered hospitals or County or County Borough mental hospitals	Vol.	1,409	58,026	-	59,435	34,100	57
	Temp.	15	1,551	-	1,566	1,226	78
	Cert.	86	21,306	34	21,426	12,227	57
Public Assistance institutions	Vol.	-	4,068	-	4,068	2,663	65
	Temp.	-	57	-	57	44	77
	Cert.	-	1,612	1	1,613	1,093	68
Total, all hospitals	Vol.	1,409	62,094	-	63,503	36,763	58
	Temp.	15	1,608	-	1,623	1,270	78
	Cert.	86	22,918	35	23,039	13,320	58



Appendix Table M.2. Mental Hospitals. Direct admissions by classification and status of patient and former status of hospital. Regional Summary, 1956

Hospital region	Former status of hospital	Status of patient	Males						Females					
			Private	Health Service	Broad-moor	Total	First admissions		Private	Health Service	Broad-moor	Total	First admissions	
							Number	% of total					Number	% of total
Newcastle	Type II	Vol.	-	1,520	-	1,520	984	65	-	2,237	-	2,237	1,331	59
		Temp.	-	39	-	39	38	97	-	77	-	77	66	86
		Cert.	-	437	9	446	272	61	-	687	1	688	394	57
		TOTAL	-	1,996	9	2,005	1,294	65	-	3,001	1	3,002	1,791	60
	Type III	Vol.	-	15	-	15	13	87	-	35	-	35	33	94
		Temp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Cert.	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	7	-	7	6	86
		TOTAL	-	18	-	18	13	72	-	42	-	42	39	93
		TOTAL	-	1,996	9	2,005	1,294	65	-	3,001	1	3,002	1,791	60
Leeds	Type II	Vol.	114	1,545	-	1,659	972	59	132	2,197	-	2,329	1,279	55
		Temp.	3	12	-	15	12	80	3	19	-	22	15	68
		Cert.	2	482	14	498	272	55	4	774	2	780	389	50
		TOTAL	119	2,039	14	2,172	1,256	58	139	2,990	2	3,131	1,683	54
	Type III	Vol.	-	332	-	332	193	58	-	367	-	367	228	62
		Temp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Cert.	-	18	-	18	15	83	-	-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL	-	350	-	350	208	59	-	367	-	367	228	62
		TOTAL	-	2,039	14	2,172	1,256	58	139	2,990	2	3,131	1,683	54
Sheffield	Types I and II	Vol.	79	2,100	-	2,179	1,299	60	129	3,108	-	3,237	1,835	57
		Temp.	-	17	-	17	12	71	-	25	-	25	17	68
		Cert.	2	392	15	409	220	54	4	625	1	630	388	62
		TOTAL	81	2,509	15	2,605	1,531	59	133	3,758	1	3,892	2,240	58
	Type III	Vol.	-	10	-	10	9	90	-	7	-	7	7	100
		Temp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Cert.	-	10	-	10	8	80	-	24	-	24	16	67
		TOTAL	-	20	-	20	17	85	-	31	-	31	23	74
		TOTAL	-	2,509	15	2,605	1,531	59	133	3,758	1	3,892	2,240	58
East Anglian	Type II	Vol.	1	1,090	-	1,091	590	54	1	1,548	-	1,549	833	54
		Temp.	-	5	-	5	5	100	-	7	-	7	7	100
		Cert.	-	172	7	179	104	58	-	260	-	260	148	57
		TOTAL	1	1,267	7	1,275	699	55	1	1,815	-	1,816	988	54
	Type III*	Vol.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Temp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* No patients were admitted to these hospitals during 1956.



(44158)

Appendix Table M.2 - continued

Hospital region	Former status of hospital	Status of patient	Males						Females					
			Private	Health Service	Broad-moor	Total	First admissions		Private	Health Service	Broad-moor	Total	First admissions	
							Number	% of total					Number	% of total
North West Metropolitan	Type II	Vol.	-	1,574	-	1,574	834	53	-	2,352	-	2,352	1,207	51
		Temp.	-	108	-	108	89	82	-	171	-	171	152	89
		Cert.	-	629	5	634	351	55	-	1,102	1	1,103	630	57
	Type III	TOTAL	-	2,311	5	2,316	1,274	55	-	3,625	1	3,626	1,989	55
		Vol.	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	4	3	75
		Temp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	Type II	Vol.	1	1,469	-	1,470	809	55	2	2,153	-	2,155	1,160	54
		Temp.	-	23	-	23	18	78	-	67	-	67	56	84
		Cert.	1	351	2	354	185	52	2	622	-	624	301	48
	Type III*	TOTAL	2	1,843	2	1,847	1,012	55	4	2,842	-	2,846	1,517	53
		Vol.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Temp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South East Metropolitan	Type II	Vol.	7	1,555	-	1,562	958	61	15	2,772	-	2,787	1,477	53
		Temp.	-	22	-	22	20	91	1	63	-	64	42	66
		Cert.	1	355	5	361	197	55	5	713	1	719	393	55
	Type III	TOTAL	8	1,932	5	1,945	1,175	60	21	3,548	1	3,570	1,912	54
		Vol.	-	59	-	59	42	71	-	127	-	127	71	56
		Temp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	Types I and II	Vol.	294	3,973	-	4,267	2,336	55	370	5,482	-	5,852	2,983	51
		Temp.	5	178	-	181	152	84	6	292	-	298	201	67
		Cert.	17	1,235	33	1,285	683	53	21	2,315	4	2,340	1,277	55
	Type III	TOTAL	316	5,384	33	5,733	3,171	55	397	8,089	4	8,490	4,461	53
		Vol.	-	158	-	158	88	56	-	267	-	267	129	48
		Temp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	Types I and II	Vol.	2	953	-	955	535	56	3	1,340	-	1,343	725	54
		Temp.	-	25	-	25	21	84	-	30	-	30	21	70
		Cert.	-	97	3	100	53	53	-	173	2	175	95	54
	Type III	TOTAL	2	1,075	3	1,080	609	56	3	1,543	2	1,548	841	54
		Vol.	12	2,128	-	2,140	1,269	59	24	3,101	-	3,125	1,744	56
		Temp.	-	42	-	42	31	74	1	59	-	60	48	80
South Western	Type II	Cert.	1	278	5	284	156	55	-	497	-	497	242	49
		TOTAL	13	2,448	5	2,466	1,456	59	25	3,657	-	3,682	2,034	55
		Vol.	-	23	-	23	19	83	-	46	-	46	33	72
	Type III	Temp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Cert.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL	-	23	-	23	19	83	-	48	-	48	33	69
Wales	Type II	Vol.	-	1,954	-	1,954	1,142	58	1	2,427	-	2,428	1,335	55
		Temp.	-	9	-	9	6	67	-	13	-	13	8	62
		Cert.	-	300	1	301	182	60	-	392	-	392	218	56
	Type III	TOTAL	-	2,263	1	2,264	1,330	59	1	2,832	-	2,833	1,561	55
		Vol.	-	10	-	10	8	80	-	52	-	52	45	87
		Temp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	Type II	Cert.	-	2	-	2	2	100	-	14	-	14	13	97
		TOTAL	-	12	-	12	10	83	-	66	-	66	58	88
		Vol.	3	2,546	-	2,549	1,502	59	13	3,228	-	3,241	1,819	56
	Type III	Temp.	-	10	-	10	8	80	-	20	-	20	17	85
		Cert.	-	590	12	602	315	52	5	876	1	882	496	56
		TOTAL	3	3,146	12	3,161	1,825	58	18	4,124	1	4,143	2,332	56
Manchester	Type II	Vol.	-	514	-	514	356	69	-	660	-	660	436	66
		Temp.	-	1	-	1	1	100	-	1	-	1	-	-
		Cert.	-	52	1	53	23	43	-	49	-	49	22	45
	Type III	TOTAL	-	567	1	568	380	67	-	710	-	710	458	65
		Vol.	15	1,012	-	1,027	616	60	14	1,155	-	1,169	662	57
		Temp.	-	12	-	12	10	83	2	8	-	10	6	60
Oxford	Types I and II	Cert.	-	325	20	345	151	44	-	406	1	407	211	52
		TOTAL	15	1,349	20	1,384	777	56	16	1,569	1	1,586	879	55
		Vol.	-	971	-	971	604	62	1	1,399	-	1,400	865	62
	Type III	Temp.	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	10	7	70
		Cert.	-	112	-	112	70	62	-	165	-	165	96	58
		TOTAL	-	1,084	-	1,084	674	62	1	1,574	-	1,575	968	61

44

(44158)

45

\* No patients were admitted to these hospitals during 1956.



Appendix Table M.2 - continued

Hospital region	Former status of hospital	Status of patient	Males						Females					
			Private	Health Service	Broad-moor	Total	First admissions		Private	Health Service	Broad-moor	Total	First admissions	
							Number	% of total					Number	% of total
Liverpool	Type II	Vol.	-	1,113	-	1,113	673	60	-	1,345	-	1,345	782	58
		Temp.	-	18	-	18	16	89	-	26	-	26	15	58
		Cert.	-	360	6	366	164	45	-	587	-	587	264	45
		TOTAL	-	1,491	6	1,497	853	57	-	1,958	-	1,958	1,061	54
	Type III	Vol.	-	147	-	147	101	69	-	219	-	219	135	62
		Temp.	-	7	-	7	6	86	-	17	-	17	13	76
		Cert.	-	35	-	35	31	89	-	47	-	47	35	74
		TOTAL	-	189	-	189	138	73	-	283	-	283	183	65
		All regions		Vol.	528	24,532	-	25,060	14,519	58	704	34,445	-	35,149
		Temp.	8	518	-	526	438	83	13	877	-	890	671	75
		Cert.	24	6,003	137	6,164	3,305	54	41	10,029	14	10,084	5,446	54
		TOTAL	560	31,053	137	31,750	18,262	58	758	45,351	14	46,123	25,289	55
		Vol.	-	2,244	-	2,244	1,433	64	1	3,183	-	3,184	1,983	62
		Temp.	-	9	-	9	7	78	-	28	-	28	20	71
		Cert.	-	259	1	260	166	64	-	396	-	396	253	64
		TOTAL	-	2,512	1	2,513	1,606	64	1	3,607	-	3,608	2,256	63
		Vol.	528	26,776	-	27,304	15,952	58	705	37,628	-	38,333	21,155	55
		Temp.	8	527	-	535	445	83	13	905	-	918	691	75
		Cert.	24	6,262	138	6,424	3,471	54	41	10,425	14	10,480	5,699	54
		TOTAL	560	33,565	138	34,263	19,868	58	759	48,958	14	49,731	27,545	55

Appendix Table M.3. Mental Hospitals. Percentage of voluntary patients among direct admissions by sex, age and hospital region, 1955

Hospital region	Males										Females								
	0-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages	0-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages	
Newcastle	77	69	73	76	78	79	67	41	72	76	81	82	75	76	82	67	30	72	
Leeds	88	83	75	79	81	79	69	45	75	84	79	78	74	78	80	67	45	73	
Sheffield	83	72	75	81	80	79	72	51	75	85	79	81	78	76	79	68	50	75	
East Anglian	86	95	91	89	88	90	82	56	86	94	86	90	84	86	84	81	46	82	
North West Metropolitan	78	71	71	74	78	77	62	28	69	70	71	76	73	72	70	57	19	63	
North East Metropolitan	79	74	79	74	80	80	81	61	77	67	72	80	80	79	80	75	56	76	
South East Metropolitan	77	77	76	81	83	76	71	47	75	82	82	80	78	78	79	74	45	74	
South West Metropolitan	89	73	74	78	81	80	69	38	74	80	74	74	76	76	76	67	36	70	
Oxford	95	88	87	92	90	93	88	67	87	88	82	88	85	85	92	87	65	84	
South Western	91	86	86	89	86	87	84	67	85	90	92	86	83	85	82	82	65	82	
Wales	89	89	85	89	90	91	78	48	84	87	89	90	86	87	89	83	45	84	
Birmingham	84	77	79	84	83	84	72	47	78	76	79	83	81	79	75	72	44	75	
Manchester	76	69	73	77	82	80	79	57	76	77	69	76	78	74	79	74	48	73	
Liverpool	84	67	71	71	77	71	66	41	71	64	72	70	69	67	62	61	33	65	
All regions	85	77	77	80	82	81	74	48	77	80	78	80	78	78	78	71	43	74	



Appendix Table M.5a(i). Mental Hospitals. First admissions according to diagnosis and hospital region, 1954

I.S.C. No.	Diagnosis	Hospital region														All regions		
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	Metropolitan				Oxford	South Western	Wales	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	Total	Males	Females
						N.W.	N.E.	S.E.	S.W.									
020-029	Syphilis	18	20	26	6	6	6	9	33	7	12	19	31	33	12	238	150	88
082, 083	Acute infectious encephalitis and effects	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	4	1	1	1	7	9	1	31	22	9
193, 223, 237	Neoplasms, brain and central nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	Schizophrenia	441	360	506	197	497	282	419	1,379	165	409	414	647	630	297	6,643	3,341	3,302
301	Manic-depressive reaction	601	797	1,041	358	911	441	780	1,770	243	872	921	1,315	844	548	11,442	4,441	7,001
302	Involuntary melancholia	105	90	123	93	69	117	105	261	66	136	162	144	125	108	1,704	391	1,313
303	Paranoia, paranoid states	84	110	126	44	93	115	59	232	30	48	75	86	78	36	1,216	541	675
304	Senile psychosis	307	329	488	250	456	319	427	1,242	184	563	330	630	381	110	6,016	2,016	4,000
305	Presenile psychosis	34	13	35	13	30	28	18	75	7	23	24	28	35	15	378	160	218
306	Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	55	57	51	46	102	87	40	203	32	50	85	85	60	39	992	542	450
307	Alcoholic psychosis	9	3	17	7	7	10	15	29	7	12	11	36	9	9	181	141	40
308	Psychosis, secondary to brain tumour, epilepsy, etc.	52	51	43	28	41	70	50	143	24	36	62	83	60	27	770	438	332
309	Psychoses, other and unspecified	96	217	111	61	171	73	160	437	60	175	95	202	159	89	2,106	933	1,173
	<b>Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>2,377</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>2,073</b>	<b>5,771</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>2,179</b>	<b>3,256</b>	<b>2,381</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>31,448</b>	<b>12,944</b>	<b>18,504</b>
310	Anxiety reaction	161	329	156	78	154	188	158	477	65	193	159	236	132	188	2,674	1,342	1,332
311	Hysterical reaction	56	104	140	49	110	79	112	232	38	65	69	119	65	55	1,293	398	895
313	Obsessive - compulsive reaction	10	22	34	5	24	43	21	65	10	28	20	28	17	20	347	145	202
314	Neurotic - depressive reaction	235	244	270	151	187	287	214	611	161	324	223	320	182	129	3,538	1,362	2,176
315-317	Neurosis with somatic symptoms	3	1	4	4	3	6	6	13	6	17	5	1	2	13	84	43	41
312, 318	Neuroses, other and unspecified	20	31	114	30	32	50	43	122	16	25	32	33	102	30	680	329	351
	<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>8,616</b>	<b>3,619</b>	<b>4,997</b>

320.0	Schizoid personality	3	12	6	4	11	9	5	27	4	13	9	14	17	13	147	90	57
320.3	Inadequate personality	24	4	5	3	20	14	9	44	6	12	10	18	11	8	188	137	51
320.4	Antisocial personality	55	42	44	20	17	21	27	123	27	24	38	53	33	22	546	389	157
320.1, .2, .5, .6, .7	Other pathological personality	6	9	11	2	29	17	12	33	4	17	12	14	11	12	189	154	35
321	Immature personality	7	11	13	5	8	9	6	32	9	19	10	8	3	14	154	87	67
322, 323	Alcoholism and other drug addiction	9	22	15	7	14	15	26	141	10	30	17	22	14	10	352	265	87
325	Mental deficiency	3	2	24	4	3	1	5	14	1	6	5	7	7	1	83	40	43
324, 326	Other character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	4	14	27	-	5	7	10	68	3	24	5	3	10	7	187	105	82
	<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>579</b>
330-334, 340-345	Vascular lesions of C.N.S. and inflammatory diseases of C.N.S. }	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	4	1
353	Epilepsy	29	28	28	21	9	22	19	65	7	46	35	32	29	15	385	228	157
350-352, 354, 355	Other diseases of brain	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	9	4	5
450-456, 422.1	Diseases of arteries, myocardial degeneration with arteriosclerosis }	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
440-447	Hypertensive diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
688.1	Puerperal psychosis	25	28	35	19	26	19	29	46	12	36	42	47	32	26	422	-	422
794	Senility without psychosis	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	11	3	8
780, 781	Symptoms, sense system, nerves	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	11	1	-	3	-	-	3	23	17	6
800-804 } 850-856 }	Head injuries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other causes	4	2	10	11	12	11	17	28	10	7	-	19	7	5	143	68	75
	<b>All diagnoses</b>	<b>2,463</b>	<b>2,956</b>	<b>3,508</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>3,050</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>2,801</b>	<b>7,964</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>3,226</b>	<b>2,894</b>	<b>4,270</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>43,177</b>	<b>18,326</b>	<b>24,851</b>



Appendix Table M.5a(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admissions according to diagnosis and hospital region, 1954

I.S.C. No.	Diagnosis	Hospital region														All regions		
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	Metropolitan				Oxford	South Western	Wales	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	Total	Males	Females
						N.W.	N.E.	S.E.	S.W.									
020-029	Syphilis	3	10	8	5	9	5	3	20	5	14	9	11	11	-	113	75	38
082, 083	Acute infectious encephalitis and effects	3	1	3	-	4	1	1	4	1	1	3	1	3	3	29	18	11
193, 223, 237	Neoplasms, brain and central nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	Schizophrenia	482	422	469	187	494	419	584	1,754	210	451	480	757	545	345	7,559	3,673	3,886
301	Manic-depressive reaction	413	708	872	368	707	508	852	2,028	274	825	751	1,113	588	381	10,364	3,291	7,073
302	Involuntary melancholia	45	61	68	49	32	98	59	152	19	63	64	75	54	40	879	212	667
303	Paranoia, paranoid states	32	73	73	17	60	79	44	162	18	42	48	58	30	14	748	291	457
304	Senile psychosis	63	54	137	37	68	77	78	288	45	107	53	138	86	33	1,264	437	827
305	Pre-senile psychosis	8	7	10	3	6	4	8	30	4	9	13	7	10	4	123	51	72
306	Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	9	28	26	16	19	19	10	61	9	18	25	25	18	6	289	119	170
307	Alcoholic psychosis	1	6	5	4	4	4	8	18	1	9	3	4	4	1	72	50	22
308	Psychosis, secondary to brain tumour, epilepsy, etc.	22	40	32	13	20	25	24	88	15	37	33	45	36	5	435	219	216
309	Psychoses, other and unspecified	19	64	49	26	31	30	53	161	25	65	25	79	47	29	703	295	408
	Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)	1,094	1,463	1,741	720	1,441	1,261	1,700	4,740	620	1,626	1,475	2,299	1,398	858	22,436	8,638	13,798
310	Anxiety reaction	39	152	44	30	92	72	60	210	34	99	44	108	44	62	1,090	545	545
311	Hysterical reaction	24	55	72	19	68	55	74	175	35	27	38	43	25	15	723	217	506
313	Obsessive - compulsive reaction	8	13	34	4	18	25	15	58	10	15	6	11	7	3	225	90	135
314	Neurotic - depressive reaction	81	111	119	74	98	128	86	293	85	143	68	124	66	40	1,516	480	1,036
315-317	Neurosis with somatic symptoms	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	3	2	3	1	2	16	7	9
312, 318	Neuroses, other and unspecified	7	15	42	18	26	29	27	90	9	27	18	25	40	17	390	162	228
	Psychoneuroses, all forms	159	346	311	145	303	312	263	824	173	314	174	314	183	139	3,960	1,501	2,459

320.0	Schizoid personality	4	4	4	6	8	13	3	23	5	2	8	13	8	9	110	75	35
320.3	Inadequate personality	14	10	5	3	29	21	11	42	3	4	4	17	13	5	181	114	67
320.4	Antisocial personality	33	41	40	15	30	27	37	140	23	30	38	58	30	27	569	395	174
320.1, .2, .5, .6, .7	Other pathological personality	3	1	6	6	14	9	8	18	2	12	3	16	13	6	117	80	37
321	Immature personality	2	18	11	4	10	9	8	15	2	12	12	7	5	5	120	53	67
322, 323	Alcoholism and other drug addiction	8	22	16	5	5	11	15	88	6	28	13	9	15	5	244	189	55
325	Mental deficiency	3	-	18	1	4	-	7	7	1	2	3	4	7	-	57	24	33
324, 326	Other character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	1	5	8	-	5	2	5	18	5	4	6	4	5	2	70	38	32
	Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms	68	101	108	40	105	92	94	351	47	92	87	128	96	59	1,468	968	500
330-334, 340-345	Vascular lesions of C.N.S. and inflammatory diseases of C.N.S. }	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
353	Epilepsy	20	19	28	14	12	15	20	60	10	29	29	39	14	8	317	173	144
350-352, 354, 355	Other diseases of brain	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
450-456, 422.1	Diseases of arteries, myocardial degeneration with arteriosclerosis }	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
440-447	Hypertensive diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
688.1	Puerperal psychosis	10	6	2	7	12	6	13	19	3	1	12	11	7	2	111	-	111
794	Senility without psychosis	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	1	5
780, 781	Symptoms, sense system, nerves	1	2	2	-	1	7	-	6	-	3	5	3	-	-	30	23	7
800-804 } 850-856 }	Head injuries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other causes	2	2	2	1	5	1	5	18	1	1	1	4	2	4	49	25	24
	All diagnoses	1,360	1,950	2,206	934	1,893	1,700	2,100	6,044	860	2,082	1,796	2,810	1,714	1,073	28,522	11,425	17,097



Appendix M.5b(i). Mental Hospitals. First admissions according to diagnosis and hospital region, 1955

(44158)

I.S.C. No.	Diagnosis	Hospital region													All regions			
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	Metropolitan				Oxford	South Western	Wales	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	Total	Males	Females
						N.W.	N.E.	S.E.	S.W.									
020-029	Syphilis	17	25	20	9	13	3	8	43	7	8	10	16	42	17	238	165	73
082, 083	Acute infectious encephalitis and effects	4	3	3	3	5	1	-	7	1	-	1	6	3	2	39	28	13
193, 223, 237	Neoplasms, brain and central nervous system	-	2	2	7	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	19	14	5
300	Schizophrenia	504	430	468	190	456	313	397	1,264	155	425	410	669	648	325	6,654	3,313	3,341
301	Manic-depressive reaction	821	971	1,119	445	1,087	453	951	1,977	306	820	927	1,458	799	717	12,851	4,690	8,161
302	Involuntional melancholia	75	124	148	97	77	148	113	260	60	142	159	155	147	133	1,838	413	1,425
303	Paranoia, paranoid states	60	105	133	34	73	76	80	198	33	55	70	106	63	31	1,119	528	591
304	Senile psychosis	373	319	437	242	526	353	459	1,183	216	529	360	672	386	127	6,182	2,100	4,082
305	Presenile psychosis	32	7	42	15	28	21	22	65	7	36	33	34	47	13	402	157	245
306	Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	47	37	84	63	101	101	46	155	21	56	80	94	82	38	1,005	542	463
307	Alcoholic psychosis	18	16	15	10	11	10	20	47	12	24	14	35	11	7	250	177	73
308	Psychosis secondary to brain tumour, epilepsy, etc.	95	116	118	60	116	111	92	267	32	93	81	176	93	53	1,503	794	709
309	Psychoses, other and unspecified	85	181	91	45	110	52	129	377	59	149	49	147	99	74	1,647	733	914
	<b>Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)</b>	<b>2,110</b>	<b>2,306</b>	<b>2,655</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>2,585</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>2,309</b>	<b>5,793</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>2,183</b>	<b>3,548</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>33,451</b>	<b>13,447</b>	<b>20,004</b>
310	Anxiety reaction	179	313	216	105	213	232	205	533	109	212	166	268	172	202	3,125	1,545	1,580
311	Hysterical reaction	96	110	145	50	90	97	103	201	47	84	72	122	61	32	1,310	391	919
313	Obsessive - compulsive reaction	12	31	31	6	28	30	27	65	11	26	14	27	16	25	347	174	173
314	Neurotic - depressive reaction	155	213	197	132	88	313	188	478	135	407	205	363	191	72	3,137	1,311	1,826
315-317	Neurosis with somatic symptoms	-	2	4	6	3	4	4	13	1	-	7	6	1	8	59	34	25
312, 318	Neuroses, other and unspecified	17	25	100	23	31	53	74	65	15	35	19	36	115	29	637	344	293
	<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>8,615</b>	<b>3,799</b>	<b>4,816</b>

(44158)

320.0	Schizoid personality	8	10	7	5	10	8	11	28	5	8	17	23	11	7	156	116	40
320.3	Inadequate personality	26	6	6	3	25	14	16	36	2	10	10	29	5	6	194	141	53
320.4	Antisocial personality	43	43	27	27	32	25	30	127	20	31	43	53	35	32	568	390	178
320.1, .2, .5, .6, .7	Other pathological personality	10	6	9	5	25	10	9	30	5	6	15	24	6	25	185	154	31
321	Immature personality	14	10	11	11	19	12	10	38	1	16	13	11	4	9	179	97	82
322, 323	Alcoholism and other drug addiction	15	21	20	5	20	14	27	160	2	38	27	31	13	11	404	301	103
325	Mental deficiency	5	2	6	5	2	6	1	7	1	5	5	7	4	-	56	36	20
324, 326	Other character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	7	4	17	3	5	6	7	67	5	28	2	14	10	17	192	128	64
	<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>1,363</b>	<b>571</b>
330-334, 340-345	Vascular lesions of C.N.S. and inflammatory diseases of C.N.S. }	3	5	6	7	3	4	2	4	1	3	3	7	7	2	57	25	32
353	Epilepsy	33	12	24	15	19	17	28	59	12	41	25	25	29	23	362	225	137
350-352, 354, 355	Other diseases of brain	5	5	1	3	5	3	4	15	4	5	7	7	8	2	74	38	36
450-456, 422.1	Diseases of arteries, myocardial degeneration with arteriosclerosis }	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	4	2
440-447	Hypertensive diseases	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	8	5	3
688.1	Puerperal psychosis	24	29	57	19	32	33	29	60	10	39	44	48	35	24	483	-	483
794	Senility without psychosis	2	5	14	6	13	7	13	15	1	6	6	10	8	2	108	46	62
780, 781	Symptoms, sense system, nerves	6	2	5	1	7	5	7	5	3	9	1	8	4	5	68	45	23
800-804 } 850-856 }	Head injuries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	7	7	-
	Other causes	26	22	26	11	40	38	24	96	25	18	10	55	19	23	433	191	242
	<b>All diagnoses</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>3,213</b>	<b>3,609</b>	<b>1,668</b>	<b>3,313</b>	<b>2,573</b>	<b>3,138</b>	<b>7,951</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>3,365</b>	<b>2,906</b>	<b>4,750</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>2,098</b>	<b>45,902</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>26,502</b>

53



Appendix Table M.5b(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admissions according to diagnosis and hospital region, 1955

(44158)

I.S.C. No.	Diagnosis	Hospital region														All regions		
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	Metropolitan				Oxford	South Western	Wales	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	Total	Males	Females
						N.W.	N.E.	S.E.	S.W.									
020-029	Syphilis	10	16	9	2	5	6	9	32	1	2	3	11	11	4	121	81	40
082, 083	Acute infectious encephalitis and effects	4	-	2	-	5	-	3	8	1	1	8	3	2	3	40	22	18
193, 223, 237	Neoplasms, brain and central nervous system	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	5	3
300	Schizophrenia	535	522	574	225	605	492	592	1,834	215	511	495	755	655	371	8,381	3,975	4,406
301	Manic-depressive reaction	553	820	1,002	490	971	626	883	2,264	328	867	854	1,218	663	578	12,117	3,768	8,349
302	Involutional melancholia	34	92	70	56	27	102	66	173	43	77	66	84	49	52	991	211	780
303	Paranoia, paranoid states	46	87	74	16	76	56	60	148	19	34	51	69	36	21	793	307	486
304	Senile psychosis	76	76	103	54	89	97	100	281	59	122	86	140	76	43	1,402	454	948
305	Presenile psychosis	8	1	12	2	7	6	7	36	1	7	10	13	16	5	131	44	87
306	Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	9	7	22	22	21	30	16	70	8	12	32	16	23	5	293	141	152
307	Alcoholic psychosis	5	5	10	5	7	6	8	39	1	14	13	15	11	4	143	98	45
308	Psychosis secondary to brain tumour, epilepsy, etc.	32	75	50	28	58	58	51	174	13	43	59	92	40	37	810	386	424
309	Psychoses, other and unspecified	35	53	42	24	22	21	57	166	20	64	14	63	54	56	691	292	399
	<b>Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>1,494</b>	<b>1,840</b>	<b>5,185</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>25,752</b>	<b>9,676</b>	<b>16,076</b>
310	Anxiety reaction	41	158	98	52	109	83	88	285	47	116	63	112	70	66	1,388	663	725
311	Hysterical reaction	39	66	69	42	61	63	71	164	31	53	32	49	26	15	781	189	592
313	Obsessive - compulsive reaction	17	17	16	5	31	31	18	56	15	15	9	19	13	9	271	113	158
314	Neurotic - depressive reaction	68	79	87	79	42	154	71	247	69	191	77	183	78	21	1,446	540	906
315-317	Neurosis with somatic symptoms	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	4	1	2	2	1	-	1	15	8	7
312, 318	Neuroses, other and unspecified	7	18	47	21	33	44	34	62	10	24	13	19	42	10	384	178	206
	<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>2,594</b>

54

(44158)

320.0	Schizoid personality	2	9	4	6	14	11	14	29	6	9	10	21	6	3	144	108	36
320.3	Inadequate personality	23	10	7	2	41	29	18	42	5	6	15	18	23	7	246	166	80
320.4	Antisocial personality	34	41	40	26	39	23	39	162	31	21	58	48	36	11	609	393	216
320.1, .2, .5, .6, .7	Other pathological personality	1	6	6	1	18	11	9	22	7	3	8	8	6	5	111	86	25
321	Immature personality	5	6	12	7	11	11	14	27	3	10	9	6	4	3	128	51	77
322, 323	Alcoholism and other drug addiction	7	18	16	7	21	15	22	126	11	27	15	23	16	9	333	249	84
325	Mental deficiency	2	-	8	5	4	3	2	4	3	2	1	6	2	1	42	22	20
324, 326	Other character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	1	6	15	1	3	6	3	24	-	6	4	3	7	12	91	56	35
	<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>573</b>
330-334, 340-345	Vascular lesions of C.N.S. and inflammatory diseases of C.N.S. }	1	2	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	13	6	7
353	Epilepsy	21	22	34	10	27	11	27	77	10	28	29	17	15	13	341	205	136
350-352, 354, 355	Other diseases of brain	1	4	3	1	2	3	5	14	4	2	1	1	2	2	45	30	15
450-456, 422.1	Diseases of arteries, myocardial degeneration with arteriosclerosis }	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
440-447	Hypertensive diseases	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
688.1	Puerperal psychosis	9	12	9	6	5	7	8	17	3	16	10	10	9	9	130	-	130
794	Senility without psychosis	3	3	5	1	5	1	3	5	-	3	1	1	3	-	34	10	24
780, 781	Symptoms, sense system, nerves	1	3	1	1	5	7	-	15	3	3	-	3	5	6	53	41	12
800-8																		
800-804	Head injuries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
850-856	Other causes	4	5	6	5	15	15	8	39	14	5	6	13	9	10	154	68	86
	<b>All diagnoses</b>	<b>1,635</b>	<b>2,239</b>	<b>2,454</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>2,384</b>	<b>2,031</b>	<b>2,307</b>	<b>6,651</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>2,299</b>	<b>2,054</b>	<b>3,040</b>	<b>2,008</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>32,684</b>	<b>12,969</b>	<b>19,715</b>

55



Appendix Table M.5c(i). Mental Hospitals. First admissions according to diagnosis and hospital region, 1956

I.S.C. No.	Diagnosis	Hospital region														All regions		
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	Metropolitan				Oxford	South Western	Wales	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	Total	Males	Females
						N.W.	N.E.	S.E.	S.W.									
020-029	Syphilis	15	25	18	8	13	4	9	28	4	5	15	16	49	12	221	159	62
082, 083	Acute infectious encephalitis and effects	4	2	8	1	6	2	2	12	-	2	-	3	6	2	50	31	19
183, 223, 237	Neoplasms, brain and central nervous system	1	3	3	-	1	-	3	9	1	1	1	4	2	-	29	15	14
300	Schizophrenia	464	515	545	178	453	263	369	1,341	140	419	441	717	607	299	6,751	3,275	3,476
301	Manic-depressive reaction	898	925	1,277	479	1,112	505	961	1,978	393	883	959	1,574	862	813	13,617	5,233	8,384
302	Involutional melancholia	113	122	102	116	59	110	131	204	58	156	178	208	128	111	1,792	385	1,407
303	Paranoia, paranoid states	71	97	100	16	80	93	68	209	42	65	51	115	82	23	1,112	495	617
304	Senile psychosis	428	321	474	236	511	365	515	1,240	188	543	325	664	424	130	6,364	2,131	4,233
305	Presenile psychosis	44	15	37	13	16	23	25	52	15	21	38	36	37	20	392	157	235
306	Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	60	50	73	42	100	91	45	148	41	57	61	76	70	31	945	470	475
307	Alcoholic psychosis	12	8	25	6	15	16	25	57	9	25	19	36	15	9	277	191	86
308	Psychosis secondary to brain tumour, epilepsy, etc.	115	122	141	49	96	96	134	325	46	108	77	202	108	69	1,688	922	766
309	Psychoses, other and unspecified	87	184	87	58	107	42	133	384	53	135	52	151	112	109	1,694	752	942
	<b>Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>2,359</b>	<b>2,861</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>2,549</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>2,406</b>	<b>5,938</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>2,201</b>	<b>3,779</b>	<b>2,443</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>34,632</b>	<b>14,011</b>	<b>20,621</b>
310	Anxiety reaction	197	367	209	127	229	217	245	363	101	240	162	287	197	221	3,162	1,519	1,643
311	Hysterical reaction	91	127	152	46	96	92	91	202	50	87	93	94	67	30	1,316	372	946
313	Obsessive - compulsive reaction	20	22	29	7	22	25	21	44	8	15	6	40	21	16	296	131	165
314	Neurotic - depressive reaction	222	207	205	174	78	278	187	420	159	431	207	343	247	97	3,255	1,226	2,029
315-317	Neurosis with somatic symptoms	2	3	7	2	2	3	10	8	-	3	1	4	-	1	46	18	28
312, 318	Neuroses, other and unspecified	42	30	57	17	26	73	76	53	6	44	11	47	37	69	588	280	308
	<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>8,665</b>	<b>3,546</b>	<b>5,119</b>
320.0	Schizoid personality	5	16	9	2	10	8	10	21	3	7	18	15	10	8	142	104	38
320.3	Inadequate personality	23	8	11	1	23	17	13	24	11	3	15	26	13	6	194	128	66
320.4	Antisocial personality	54	53	36	19	33	39	31	130	29	32	34	79	36	18	623	474	149
320.1, .2, .5, .6, .7	Other pathological personality	6	6	11	3	20	10	11	25	8	26	9	12	12	22	181	139	42
321	Immature personality	8	7	17	12	13	13	11	28	8	8	14	14	3	8	164	93	71
322, 323	Alcoholism and other drug addiction	21	34	14	16	21	18	23	193	12	37	28	44	18	9	488	366	122
325	Mental deficiency	17	5	9	1	4	4	5	14	5	17	9	20	14	6	130	65	65
324, 326	Other character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	7	11	10	5	4	16	10	90	7	36	2	17	15	6	236	148	88
	<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>2,158</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>641</b>
330-334, 340-345	Vascular lesions of C.N.S. and inflammatory diseases of C.N.S. }	4	7	2	2	5	4	5	14	1	4	6	5	6	1	66	37	29
353	Epilepsy	43	25	35	10	15	17	19	58	12	37	20	28	20	8	347	198	149
350-352, 354, 355	Other diseases of brain	11	5	7	1	4	4	6	19	2	8	2	8	2	2	81	45	36
450-456, 422.1	Diseases of arteries, myocardial degeneration with arteriosclerosis }	-	3	1	2	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	2	2	11	28	9	19
440-447	Hypertensive diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2
688.1	Puerperal psychosis	32	32	58	13	40	23	27	64	6	28	39	59	40	42	503	-	503
794	Senility without psychosis	5	3	21	6	16	9	12	23	2	17	52	7	7	5	185	75	110
780, 781	Symptoms, sense system, nerves	3	2	5	3	2	1	1	4	1	6	4	1	4	-	37	27	10
800-804 } 850-856 }	Head injuries	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	6	2
	Other causes	14	10	16	16	32	45	18	87	29	35	9	40	27	21	399	190	209
	<b>All diagnoses</b>	<b>3,137</b>	<b>3,373</b>	<b>3,811</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>3,266</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>3,252</b>	<b>7,879</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>3,542</b>	<b>2,959</b>	<b>4,995</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>2,235</b>	<b>47,413</b>	<b>19,868</b>	<b>27,545</b>

(44158)

56

(44158)

57



Appendix Table M.5c(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admissions according to diagnosis and hospital region, 1956

I.S.C. No.	Diagnosis	Hospital region														All regions		
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	Metropolitan				Oxford	South Western	Wales	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	Total	Males	Females
						N.W.	N.E.	S.E.	S.W.									
020-029	Syphilis	10	12	23	10	5	6	9	26	2	2	12	11	15	4	147	95	52
082, 083	Acute infectious encephalitis and effects	-	2	7	-	1	5	3	8	1	-	5	5	2	1	40	23	17
193, 223, 237	Neoplasms, brain and central nervous system	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	4
300	Schizophrenia	598	655	737	287	685	555	561	2,141	234	584	508	969	758	379	9,651	4,532	5,119
301	Manic-depressive reaction	701	972	1,095	584	1,178	671	1,134	2,300	458	1,031	917	1,471	731	771	14,012	4,432	9,580
302	Involitional melancholia	61	98	51	57	32	73	69	143	47	88	115	96	68	53	1,031	209	822
303	Paranoia, paranoid states	42	77	75	16	66	72	42	159	15	37	56	82	29	29	797	302	495
304	Senile psychosis	63	96	137	56	69	101	125	283	75	138	98	168	107	30	1,546	473	1,073
305	Presenile psychosis	12	7	13	7	13	7	8	30	4	14	12	17	23	5	172	69	103
306	Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	17	16	24	27	21	46	11	48	6	19	31	21	15	11	313	155	158
307	Alcoholic psychosis	4	10	10	8	10	5	15	39	3	20	8	24	12	6	174	135	39
308	Psychosis, secondary to brain tumour, epilepsy, etc.	45	79	71	31	46	55	40	172	22	51	65	86	54	30	847	420	427
309	Psychoses, other and unspecified	27	62	43	23	39	32	38	163	24	63	19	43	39	68	683	282	401
	<b>Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>2,256</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>2,157</b>	<b>1,617</b>	<b>2,043</b>	<b>5,478</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>2,977</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>29,226</b>	<b>11,009</b>	<b>18,217</b>
310	Anxiety reaction	76	171	80	58	113	96	85	251	50	116	47	104	95	106	1,448	665	783
311	Hysterical reaction	43	66	78	41	69	50	59	169	37	59	45	51	40	27	834	196	638
313	Obsessive-compulsive reaction	14	21	21	6	27	22	15	47	12	15	13	25	20	11	269	99	170
314	Neurotic-depressive reaction	65	105	63	101	45	154	75	207	67	251	63	141	120	30	1,487	512	975
315-317	Neurosis with somatic symptoms	-	1	1	5	3	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	1	17	11	6
312, 318	Neuroses, other and unspecified	21	23	40	19	26	29	40	52	8	32	9	20	25	32	376	135	241
	<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>4,431</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>2,813</b>

320.0	Schizoid personality	2	4	7	2	9	17	8	21	4	7	13	21	3	3	121	93	28
320.3	Inadequate personality	18	9	8	1	37	18	24	30	7	6	16	29	20	6	229	143	86
320.4	Antisocial personality	36	58	48	18	72	37	53	150	32	33	49	76	54	17	733	474	259
320.1, .2, .5, .6, .7	Other pathological personality	4	2	7	1	22	9	4	14	10	11	2	7	7	15	115	83	32
321	Immature personality	5	9	11	5	9	14	8	17	3	7	9	16	3	4	120	61	59
322, 323	Alcoholism and other drug addiction	19	34	15	11	34	9	24	146	22	41	33	27	22	16	453	360	93
325	Mental deficiency	5	6	9	4	10	10	7	20	1	5	5	13	7	3	105	47	58
324, 326	Other character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	1	6	11	-	-	9	3	33	3	5	2	4	8	6	91	42	49
	<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>664</b>
330-334, 340-345	Vascular lesions of C.N.S. and inflammatory diseases of C.N.S. }	-	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	13	6	7
353	Epilepsy	18	23	28	16	17	23	22	63	17	34	32	32	30	7	362	205	157
350-352, 354, 355	Other diseases of brain	7	4	3	2	2	5	5	11	1	4	5	4	1	-	54	30	24
450-456, 422.1	Diseases of arteries, myocardial degeneration with arteriosclerosis }	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2
440-447	Hypertensive diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
688.1	Puerperal psychosis	7	7	8	4	7	10	8	16	1	11	14	13	10	3	119	-	119
794	Senility without psychosis	1	3	3	2	2	3	-	13	1	1	5	2	2	1	39	16	23
780, 781	Symptoms, sense system, nerves	2	4	1	1	2	3	2	7	2	1	3	1	2	1	32	20	12
800-804	Head injuries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
850-856		Other causes	6	2	5	-	15	16	8	39	8	9	3	6	9	14	140	65
	<b>All diagnoses</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>2,647</b>	<b>2,737</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>2,164</b>	<b>2,506</b>	<b>6,827</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>2,677</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>2,331</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>36,581</b>	<b>14,395</b>	<b>22,186</b>







Appendix Table M.6a(ii). Mental Hospitals. Numbers of second and subsequent admissions by sex and age for certain diagnoses, according to patient's place of residence, 1954

Diagnostic group	I. S. C. No.	Males											Females										
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages	0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages
<b>Greater London</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	5	24	129	383	172	89	16	4	2	824	-	3	24	71	330	289	177	72	27	3	996
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	-	10	50	92	171	187	118	20	643	-	-	5	14	102	238	375	402	234	53	1,423
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	1	9	18	12	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	7	65	47	23	6	-	148
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	1	15	25	20	7	7	76	-	-	-	-	13	38	51	27	13	3	-	145
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	5	24	140	448	290	228	141	23	1,588	-	3	29	85	445	572	668	548	297	65	-	2,712
<b>County Boroughs</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	2	52	151	540	283	126	47	11	1,192	-	4	26	109	340	322	192	77	28	3	1,101	
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	6	22	85	142	257	287	138	24	961	-	1	3	23	177	380	578	575	339	38	2,112
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	32	21	3	75	-	-	-	-	15	101	62	35	6	-	219
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	1	18	30	15	16	5	83	-	-	-	-	10	30	42	35	15	2	-	134
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	2	58	174	641	437	415	382	175	27	2,311	-	5	29	132	527	747	911	749	417	49	3,566
<b>Urban areas</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	1	38	117	507	229	91	38	8	1,030	-	2	28	105	398	309	221	96	29	5	1,193	
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	3	11	92	175	279	301	194	27	1,082	-	-	7	31	216	382	624	639	403	61	2,363
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	34	21	1	68	-	-	-	-	18	111	56	23	2	-	210
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	2	13	31	22	10	3	1	82	-	-	1	-	13	19	30	31	10	3	107
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	1	41	130	612	435	404	383	226	30	2,262	-	2	36	136	627	728	986	822	465	71	3,873
<b>Rural Districts</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	2	13	57	197	112	36	8	5	2	432	-	-	16	53	158	121	95	36	11	1	492
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	3	10	41	80	122	120	102	19	497	-	1	-	7	90	179	303	274	175	31	1,059
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	13	2	27	-	-	-	-	7	37	31	13	-	-	88
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	6	2	2	30	-	-	-	1	3	15	17	12	4	-	50
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	2	16	67	241	199	170	144	122	25	986	-	1	16	61	251	322	450	353	203	32	1,689
<b>Rest of British Isles, Channel Isles and Not Stated</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	2	4	17	93	52	17	5	3	2	195	-	-	6	10	30	32	16	4	5	1	104
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	2	1	15	20	26	25	12	2	103	-	-	-	6	16	17	22	34	18	5	116
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	-	6	3	7	4	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	1	8	7	4	1	-	21
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	2	6	18	114	75	50	35	15	5	320	-	-	6	16	47	57	45	44	22	6	243
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES (Including Rest of British Isles, Channel Isles and Not Stated)</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	12	131	471	1,720	828	359	114	31	7	3,673	-	10	100	348	1,256	1,073	701	285	100	13	3,886
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	14	54	283	509	355	920	584	92	3,291	-	1	15	81	601	1,196	1,900	1,924	1,187	188	7,073
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	95	87	7	212	-	-	-	-	47	314	198	94	14	-	667
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	4	53	96	74	43	17	4	291	-	-	1	1	40	110	145	109	43	8	457
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	12	145	529	2,056	1,436	1,328	1,172	679	110	7,467	-	11	116	430	1,897	2,426	3,060	2,516	1,404	223	12,083
<b>Other psychoses</b>																							
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	53	217	202	488	-	-	-	-	3	21	96	445	334	-	899
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	33	62	13	119	-	-	-	-	1	16	56	80	17	-	170
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	-	3	18	16	8	5	-	50	-	-	-	-	1	8	7	6	-	-	22
Other psychoses	308-309	-	2	9	17	86	104	87	116	71	22	514	-	-	14	28	76	131	148	129	74	24	624
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	2	9	17	90	125	126	210	355	237	1,171	-	-	14	28	77	143	192	287	599	375	1,715
<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>																							
Behaviour, etc. disorders	310-318	-	3	12	58	367	351	404	229	70	7	1,501	-	4	23	126	603	657	492	383	154	17	2,459
General paralysis of insane	320-326 025	6	13	55	101	296	222	163	98	13	1	968	-	14	50	61	124	118	81	29	18	1	500
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	3	12	58	367	351	404	229	70	7	1,501	-	4	23	126	603	657	492	383	154	17	2,459



Appendix Table M.6b(i). Mental Hospitals. Numbers of first admissions by sex and age for certain diagnoses, according to patient's place of residence, 1955

Diagnostic group	I.S.C. No.	Males											Females										
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages	0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages
<b>Greater London</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	5	49	114	257	140	48	20	6	-	639	-	8	37	70	229	187	134	50	27	9	751
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	2	4	27	84	122	232	184	98	23	776	-	1	16	40	204	264	342	355	221	41	1,484
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	30	16	68	-	-	-	-	22	140	78	41	3	282	
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	1	3	23	29	27	17	9	2	111	-	-	-	3	11	38	33	19	3	140	
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	7	54	144	364	293	326	251	129	26	1,594	-	9	53	113	444	511	649	514	308	56	2,657
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29	100	198	329	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	56	305	630	998
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	30	55	42	134	-	-	-	-	-	6	29	66	48	149	
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	-	3	7	6	7	1	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	6	21	
Other psychoses	308-309	-	-	3	7	18	41	53	80	88	29	319	-	-	2	6	27	35	57	87	84	34	312
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	-	3	7	21	48	68	146	244	269	806	-	-	2	6	27	37	76	158	461	713	1,480
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	10	17	55	157	171	160	94	34	2	700	-	7	29	80	237	254	155	108	52	10	932
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	-	6	30	38	85	59	51	9	4	-	282	-	9	11	21	35	28	15	10	2	-	131
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	2	9	8	3	5	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	6
<b>County Boroughs</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	8	83	187	471	212	104	57	9	4	1,135	-	12	68	113	311	246	130	99	41	4	1,024
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	2	13	32	168	288	358	321	161	28	1,371	-	4	28	73	385	507	636	637	339	49	2,656
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	4	54	67	24	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	48	207	140	26	3	424
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	3	31	54	54	35	11	3	191	-	-	-	1	20	40	71	58	23	1	214
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	10	96	222	670	558	570	480	205	35	2,846	-	16	94	187	716	841	1,044	934	429	57	4,313
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	62	280	367	719	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	98	483	735	1,324
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	39	52	32	133	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	25	50	34	122
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	1	10	19	11	11	5	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	12	2	-	28
Other psychoses	308-309	-	3	3	9	48	59	88	139	75	38	462	-	1	12	7	58	75	108	131	98	46	536
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	3	3	10	58	78	119	251	412	437	1,371	-	1	12	7	58	82	136	266	633	815	2,010
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	1	12	44	79	327	309	253	155	53	9	1,242	-	9	44	110	440	352	272	180	73	17	1,497
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	17	27	41	45	102	90	53	23	10	1	409	3	19	24	23	48	29	20	17	5	-	186
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	8	17	14	17	8	-	64	-	-	-	-	2	7	10	8	2	-	29
<b>Urban areas</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	13	85	175	363	191	95	35	17	4	978	1	8	74	118	353	247	178	78	38	7	1,100
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	3	15	45	240	379	433	455	202	18	1,790	-	4	23	87	450	576	622	653	401	61	2,857
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	2	32	70	38	5	147	-	-	-	-	-	54	277	165	36	1	533
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	1	24	36	40	27	8	3	139	-	-	-	2	15	30	46	37	17	5	152
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	16	100	221	627	608	600	587	265	30	3,054	1	12	97	187	818	907	1,123	931	492	74	4,642
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	60	282	447	805	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	87	474	812	1,384
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	45	96	44	184	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	31	52	34	125
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	-	4	19	15	13	2	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	6	4	-	20
Other psychoses	308-309	1	2	14	13	36	47	84	129	115	40	481	1	2	5	13	52	74	98	110	121	53	529
<b>TOTAL</b>		1	2	14	14	40	68	121	247	485	531	1,523	1	2	5	14	52	80	120	234	651	899	2,058
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	9	36	86	356	326	277	179	60	7	1,336	-	11	39	114	493	406	310	230	93	9	1,705
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	5	23	40	57	107	76	59	27	5	2	401	2	8	22	18	34	25	23	13	4	-	149
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	4	11	11	6	8	1	41	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	6	1	-	17
<b>Rural Districts</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	5	25	53	128	91	31	17	2	1	353	-	5	24	49	97	79	73	28	11	3	367
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	1	9	20	71	102	188	149	83	9	632	-	2	6	28	176	201	251	238	134	18	1,056
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	21	9	1	43	-	-	-	-	-	20	91	53	7	-	171
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	1	4	13	23	10	3	3	57	-	-	-	1	7	17	21	9	8	2	65
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	6	34	74	203	207	253	197	97	14	1,085	-	7	30	78	282	317	436	326	160	23	1,659
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	134	180	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	27	171	300	502	
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	20	42	14	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	14	22	14	55
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	-	2	9	5	4	3	2	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Other psychoses	308-309	-	-	6	8	15	24	41	47	41	21	203	-	-	8	2	16	20	51	53	53	9	212
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	-	6	8	17	33	51	91	220	217	643	-	-	8	2	16	20	61	94	247	323	771
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	5	9	30	111	108	91	71	25	3	453	-	2	14	56	173	165	112	49	38	6	615
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	4	12	11	8	30	30	24	12	6	-	137	-	7	11	8	15	12	8	1	-	1	63
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	8
<b>Rest of British Isles, Channel Isles and Not Stated</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	-	14	27	83	36	31	12	3	2	208	-	1	2	12	40	19	16	7	1	1	99
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	3	10	29	20	28	19	10	4	121	-	-	5	5	27	21	14	16	19	1	108
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	3	2	-	15
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	-	9	8	6	4	1	2	30	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	6	-	-	20
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	-	17	37	121	64	68	36	14	8	365	-	1	7	17	69	46	46	32	22	2	242
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	27	40	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	29	80	119
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	12
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	-	3	4	6	4	1	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Other psychoses	308-309	-	-	-	-	10	8	14	13	14	3	62	-	-	1	1	2	4	4	8	12	2	34
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	-	-	-	13	12	21	25	45	44	160	-	-	1	1	2	5	6	19	47	86	167
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	-	2	11	14	17	11	7	6	-	68	-	-	4	13	19	16	10	4	1	-	67
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	1	8	6	12	41	34	21	10	-	1	134	-	4	8	5	8	6	6	1	3	1	42
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES (including Rest of British Isles, Channel Isles and Not Stated)</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	31	256	556	1,302	670	309	141	37	11	3,313	1	34	205	382	1,030	778	531	258	118	24	3,341
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	8	44	134	592	911	1,237	1,128	554	82	4,690	-	11	76	243	1,244	1,589	1,865	1,899	1,114	170	8,161
Involuntional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	9	121	189	87	7	413	-	-	-	-	-	145	724	437	112	7	1,425
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	1	8	91	140	150	93	32	13	528	-	-	-	7	55	130	178				



Appendix Table M.6b(ii). Mental Hospitals. Numbers of second and subsequent admissions by sex and age for certain diagnoses, according to patient's place of residence, 1955

Diagnostic group	I.S.C. No.	Males											Females										
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages	0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages
<b>Greater London</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	1	4	29	107	309	221	82	23	6	1	873	-	3	19	93	369	303	200	74	33	5	1,099
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	1	1	61	127	189	201	87	18	685	-	-	6	15	130	297	437	490	303	42	1,720
Involuntal melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	20	20	-	45	-	-	-	-	9	74	38	22	6	-	149
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	1	8	30	23	12	4	1	79	-	-	-	1	8	32	44	22	16	1	124
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3,092</b>
<b>County Boroughs</b>																							
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	37	32	79	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	21	87	109	222
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	13	4	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	34	8	57
Alcoholic psychoses	307	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	3	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	1	-	10
Other psychoses	308-309	-	-	1	4	24	28	23	28	17	3	128	-	1	4	5	19	29	44	49	20	5	176
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>465</b>
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	1	2	17	71	83	79	51	17	1	322	-	1	7	20	149	163	102	98	33	10	583
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	-	2	11	24	73	71	60	23	1	-	265	-	4	20	13	40	41	28	3	2	-	150
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	1	7	4	4	2	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	-	7
<b>Urban areas</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	2	17	158	543	285	129	46	13	3	1,196	-	2	32	108	423	404	230	108	24	5	1,336
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	4	12	101	201	361	405	214	35	1,333	-	1	10	35	244	458	765	785	523	85	2,906
Involuntal melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	1	16	31	14	1	-	63	-	-	-	-	25	120	84	33	3	2	265
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	2	9	17	16	9	3	1	57	-	-	-	-	10	33	42	33	9	2	129
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,649</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>4,636</b>
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	15	77	79	177	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	33	138	117	296
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	22	20	4	50	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	20	6	-	42
Alcoholic psychoses	307	-	-	-	-	4	5	14	4	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	1	-	-	13
Other psychoses	308-309	2	2	-	6	29	50	46	35	25	8	203	-	3	3	10	33	48	62	60	31	13	263
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>614</b>
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	1	5	32	117	123	141	91	35	-	545	-	-	7	30	189	213	157	143	61	10	810
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	4	6	11	32	117	88	53	20	4	-	335	-	4	16	14	47	39	14	12	5	-	156
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	3	5	9	8	2	-	27	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	2	2	-	13
<b>Rural Districts</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	-	10	46	180	99	34	14	3	2	388	-	-	11	39	170	127	110	37	10	1	505
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	2	6	42	74	121	109	103	17	474	-	-	1	10	104	167	290	276	181	32	1,061
Involuntal melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	7	-	24	-	-	-	-	6	44	48	17	1	-	116
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	-	2	7	12	8	1	-	30	-	-	-	-	2	11	14	6	1	2	36
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,718</b>
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	21	31	56	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	79	63	150	
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	4	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	11	2	-	
Alcoholic psychoses	307	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	
Other psychoses	308-309	-	-	2	2	14	15	10	11	7	3	64	-	-	1	1	13	8	33	18	16	1	91
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>264</b>
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	1	4	9	37	43	35	36	14	1	180	-	1	2	10	67	77	81	39	28	4	309
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	1	2	7	6	15	28	24	5	3	-	91	-	3	-	12	21	11	12	2	1	-	62
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Rest of British Isles, Channel Isles and Not Stated</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	-	2	3	23	105	54	33	22	3	-	245	-	-	2	10	39	40	23	5	4	1	124
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	1	4	23	25	23	26	8	2	112	-	-	1	6	17	24	31	22	12	9	122
Involuntal melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	2	-	7
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	4	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	4	6	7	1	1	-	26
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>279</b>
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	15	24
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
Alcoholic psychoses	307	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	2	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3
Other psychoses	308-309	-	-	2	2	8	9	8	13	5	2	49	-	-	-	2	4	6	4	8	2	1	27
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>57</b>
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	-	1	7	10	17	6	8	4	1	54	-	-	2	7	9	10	13	3	1	-	45
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	-	1	5	6	45	38	30	22	-	-	147	-	-	4	9	19	17	9	2	3	1	64
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES (Including Rest of British Isles, Channel Isles and Not Stated)</b>																							
Schizophrenia	300	2	11	105	480	1,810	960	401	160	39	7	3,975	-	7	93	362	1,439	1,252	806	325	108	16	4,406
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	1	11	32	325	609	1,017	1,067	605	101	3,768	-	1	22	91	686	1,374	2,177	2,307	1,463	228	8,349
Involuntal melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	2	47	98	63	1	211	-	-	-	-	61	347	247	106	19	-	780
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	3	43	105	88	52	14	2	307	-	-	-	2	37	123	161	114	41	8	486
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>2,178</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>8,261</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>2,162</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>3,491</b>	<b>2,993</b>	<b>1,716</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>14,021</b>
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	44	222	222	498	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	102	458	454	1,035
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	51	65	20	141	-	-	-	-	1	11	39	81	20	-	152
Alcoholic psychoses	307	-	-	-	-	1	11	22	37	22	5	98	-	-	-	-	2	5	18	14	6	-	45
Other psychoses	308-309	2	3	8	21	109	147	144	141	80	23	678	-	4	13	27	113	139	197	196	108	28	823
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>2,055</b>
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	3	20	88	347	417	405	294	113	4	1,691	-	5	27	102	580	697	524	425	201	33	2,594
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	8	14	51	91	342	306	223	82	12	2												



Appendix Table M.6c(i). Mental Hospitals. Numbers of first admissions by sex and age for certain diagnoses, according to patient's place of residence, 1956

Diagnostic group	I.S.C. No.	Sex	Age at admission																	All ages	
			0-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-		85 and over
Conurbations																					
Schizophrenia	300	M	-	1	5	115	246	329	244	165	116	89	55	27	17	6	4	4	-	-	1,423
		F	-	-	3	80	173	210	225	189	129	130	108	67	50	41	15	8	3	3	1,434
Manic-depressive reaction	301	M	-	-	2	24	69	83	134	140	173	193	213	230	181	145	63	32	11	1	1,694
		F	-	-	-	35	78	132	227	258	291	306	331	340	360	286	161	66	22	3	2,876
Involutional melancholia	302	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	29	34	28	20	7	-	-	1	128	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	45	98	120	73	60	39	15	4	-	1	460
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	M	-	-	-	-	2	10	25	21	30	35	18	19	11	9	10	2	-	192	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	7	16	30	27	31	41	34	29	20	12	9	3	260	
TOTAL		M	-	1	7	139	317	422	403	326	319	326	315	310	237	180	84	38	11	2	3,437
		F	-	-	3	116	251	349	468	482	492	565	600	514	499	366	203	87	28	7	5,030
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	23	38	86	173	196	149	70	749	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	35	75	193	384	462	334	178	1,669	
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	13	35	51	32	20	14	5	179	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	13	34	46	42	32	25	9	208	
Alcoholic psychosis	307	M	-	-	-	1	4	1	10	10	15	11	7	5	2	1	-	-	-	67	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	6	12	5	1	2	-	-	34	
Other psychoses	308-309	M	-	-	1	15	19	23	31	38	37	59	80	70	86	81	47	33	9	5	634
		F	-	-	1	9	17	18	23	29	36	47	54	56	88	83	71	33	26	14	605
TOTAL		M	-	-	1	15	20	27	32	48	49	80	106	113	164	220	253	249	172	80	1,629
		F	-	-	1	9	17	19	24	30	43	47	75	116	202	323	499	527	385	199	2,516
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	M	-	-	4	36	76	117	151	166	137	120	113	94	49	30	12	9	2	1	1,117
		F	-	-	8	57	122	195	214	203	184	142	124	103	71	54	28	11	5	-	1,521
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	M	-	2	20	51	74	87	88	89	64	67	62	21	13	6	1	1	-	-	646
		F	-	1	12	39	25	36	27	28	28	21	12	10	6	2	3	2	-	-	252
General paralysis of insane	025	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	5	9	11	11	9	5	5	2	-	-	-	67
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	3	3	10	3	-	1	-	-	-	28

Areas outside conurbations  
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over

Schizophrenia	300	M	-	-	3	38	88	95	82	52	43	17	18	12	4	5	-	1	-	-	458
		F	-	-	2	32	54	67	73	54	41	48	25	23	19	11	1	6	-	-	-
Manic-depressive reaction	301	M	-	-	-	6	19	40	58	69	80	94	102	93	89	60	29	12	4	1	756
		F	-	-	-	16	32	57	101	99	121	126	136	142	131	104	72	21	11	2	1,171
Involutional melancholia	302	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	11	10	6	5	2	1	1	-	-	44
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	41	49	37	23	6	2	-	-	-	-	181
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	M	-	-	-	2	5	11	11	14	10	6	12	3	5	-	2	-	-	81	
		F	-	-	-	-	2	9	9	12	19	22	14	7	9	1	2	-	1	107	
TOTAL		M	-	-	3	44	109	140	151	132	138	128	137	127	102	75	31	16	5	1	1,339
		F	-	-	2	48	86	126	183	165	194	234	232	216	180	130	76	29	11	3	1,915
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	11	30	67	71	41	21	254	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	25	82	140	154	111	65	589	
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	10	10	12	8	2	4	53	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	17	19	14	7	4	2	74	
Alcoholic psychosis	307	M	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	7	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	17	
Other psychoses	308-309	M	-	1	-	1	8	5	12	12	13	27	22	27	35	32	29	19	7	3	253
		F	-	-	-	2	4	11	7	9	20	17	26	23	24	34	19	17	9	4	226
TOTAL		M	-	1	-	1	8	6	16	13	20	32	33	42	56	72	108	98	50	28	584
		F	-	-	-	2	4	11	7	9	23	21	38	40	68	135	174	179	124	71	906
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	M	-	-	2	13	41	59	66	58	69	78	58	43	28	16	6	3	-	-	540
		F	-	1	5	33	62	107	131	96	95	78	60	72	60	40	7	3	1	1	852
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	M	2	12	12	24	24	26	23	22	19	18	10	14	4	4	3	1	-	-	218
		F	1	1	12	13	13	9	10	9	4	7	4	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	95
General paralysis of insane	025	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	8



Appendix Table M.6c(i) - continued

(44158)

Diagnostic group	I.S.C. No.	Sex	Age at admission																		All ages
			0-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-	85 and over	
			Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000																		
Schizophrenia	300	M	-	-	1	17	46	64	35	32	18	12	12	4	6	2	-	-	-	249	
		F	-	-	1	19	37	53	44	37	25	21	27	17	13	10	5	5	1	316	
Manic-depressive reaction	301	M	-	-	1	6	13	20	27	44	45	53	51	65	61	29	15	8	4	442	
		F	-	-	-	10	22	32	55	67	78	81	95	88	86	60	34	20	7	737	
Involitional melancholia	302	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	6	9	9	2	-	-	44	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22	32	18	9	5	1	-	-	93	
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	3	6	3	4	6	2	1	1	-	-	32	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	3	4	6	5	5	4	1	3	-	42	
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	2	24	59	84	67	79	71	75	76	81	78	41	18	8	4	767	
		F	-	-	1	29	59	86	102	111	111	128	160	128	115	79	41	28	8	1,188	
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	6	28	45	48	38	197	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	15	39	97	92	76	376	
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	9	16	10	6	7	56	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	4	3	1	-	17	
Alcoholic psychosis	307	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	19	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	6	
Other psychoses	308-309	M	-	-	1	2	1	3	4	8	6	11	13	19	19	7	9	8	1	112	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	8	6	9	7	9	13	19	27	21	24	19	8	175	
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	1	2	1	3	4	11	6	16	24	31	35	52	65	62	46	384	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	8	6	10	7	11	16	30	46	64	126	115	85	574	
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	M	-	-	1	9	28	31	43	55	33	35	35	45	13	7	1	6	-	342	
		F	-	-	-	15	28	55	85	59	55	48	33	42	32	23	9	2	-	484	
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-328	M	-	1	5	12	19	17	17	19	19	7	4	8	4	5	1	-	-	138	
		F	-	-	1	10	4	2	5	7	5	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	53	
General paralysis of insane	025	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	3	5	-	-	-	-	16	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	

70

Urban areas with populations under 50,000

(44158)

Schizophrenia	300	M	-	-	2	63	112	109	132	73	53	42	34	14	10	4	2	2	-	652
		F	-	-	4	60	66	93	122	105	70	61	41	33	24	15	10	2	2	710
Manic-depressive reaction	301	M	-	-	1	13	46	62	105	107	144	169	184	194	154	96	57	14	3	1,332
		F	-	-	4	21	61	134	193	209	223	238	234	266	221	176	85	38	9	2,113
Involitional melancholia	302	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	16	26	16	16	3	1	1	92
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	32	89	86	77	49	31	12	4	-	385
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	M	-	-	-	2	1	4	13	17	12	16	13	11	4	5	3	-	2	104
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	10	11	12	17	17	24	6	1	5	-	110
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	3	78	159	175	250	197	214	235	227	245	184	121	65	17	6	2,180
		F	-	-	8	81	128	228	320	328	336	400	378	393	318	228	108	49	11	3,318
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	8	36	73	146	164	128	619
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	27	42	106	270	289	236	1,105
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	7	22	32	21	12	6	110
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	7	15	24	20	13	12	100
Alcoholic psychosis	307	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	5	10	13	11	2	1	-	-	-	52
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	6	1	1	1	-	-	14
Other psychoses	308-309	M	-	-	4	2	8	12	22	17	22	40	32	60	39	54	43	27	7	397
		F	-	-	3	7	11	18	24	21	34	35	34	44	47	45	36	37	16	421
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	4	2	8	12	25	24	28	53	57	86	99	160	210	203	141	1,178
		F	-	-	3	7	11	18	24	21	36	41	45	84	105	176	327	339	264	1,640
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	M	-	1	1	26	65	104	143	131	116	93	99	82	58	25	11	8	3	966
		F	-	-	8	46	94	164	198	188	137	118	105	103	67	54	20	11	1	1,316
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-328	M	1	4	8	45	39	32	31	39	41	28	21	18	6	1	4	-	1	319
		F	1	-	6	33	16	19	12	13	8	12	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	140
General paralysis of insane	025	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	2	7	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	27
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8

71



Appendix Table M.6c(i) - continued

Diagnostic group	I.S.C. No.	Sex	Age at admission																	All ages	
			0-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-		85 and over
Rural Districts																					
Schizophrenia	300	M	-	1	5	45	81	89	80	73	46	26	18	14	5	6	2	1	1	-	493
		F	-	-	-	42	67	79	112	55	54	46	33	25	23	16	5	2	1	-	560
Manic-depressive reaction	301	M	-	-	-	10	29	44	62	74	102	119	143	142	118	96	38	25	5	2	1,009
		F	-	-	2	18	43	99	136	138	169	159	171	157	170	114	70	32	8	1	1,487
Involuntional melancholia	302	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	16	25	16	10	2	1	-	-	77
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	35	71	83	42	36	9	6	2	-	-	288
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	M	-	-	-	2	-	4	11	9	14	18	10	10	2	4	2	-	-	-	86
		F	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	12	15	14	17	7	9	6	5	-	2	2	98
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	1	5	57	110	137	153	156	163	169	187	191	141	116	44	27	6	2	1,665
		F	-	-	2	60	110	181	254	209	273	290	304	231	238	145	86	36	11	3	2,433
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	9	20	45	100	134	107	47	-	469
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	10	24	78	170	203	159	80	-	729
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	13	17	13	9	9	2	-	72
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	18	14	14	9	6	-	76
Alcoholic psychosis	307	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	4	7	7	1	2	1	-	-	-	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	15
Other psychoses	308-309	M	-	-	-	4	9	5	12	12	21	18	29	34	28	34	31	21	11	9	278
		F	-	-	-	4	8	8	9	15	19	19	30	27	28	35	32	19	21	7	281
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	-	4	9	5	14	15	23	28	41	55	62	98	145	164	127	58	848
		F	-	-	-	4	8	8	10	15	21	29	34	41	63	134	216	236	189	93	1,101
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	M	-	-	3	8	34	63	76	77	66	68	55	60	30	25	14	2	-	-	581
		F	-	-	5	41	62	118	140	117	120	98	74	57	55	34	18	6	1	-	946
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	M	-	-	11	31	29	23	22	12	25	17	9	9	5	1	2	-	-	-	196
		F	-	-	6	18	7	18	11	16	4	7	7	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	101
General paralysis of insane	025	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Appendix Table M.6c(ii). Mental Hospitals. Numbers of second and subsequent admissions by sex and age for certain diagnoses, according to patient's place of residence, 1956

Diagnostic group	I.S.C. No.	Sex	Age at admission																	All ages	
			0-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-		85 and over
Conurbations																					
Schizophrenia	300	M	-	-	1	53	221	412	470	329	248	140	89	41	13	15	3	2	-	-	2,037
		F	-	-	1	63	144	254	374	354	273	239	169	125	55	40	16	3	1	1	2,112
Manic-depressive reaction	301	M	-	-	-	10	26	34	109	133	156	199	230	214	200	154	72	31	6	1	1,575
		F	-	-	-	12	41	84	162	227	340	400	489	523	484	414	221	63	16	2	3,458
Involuntional melancholia	302	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	14	17	15	10	5	2	-	-	69
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	56	70	61	31	29	9	7	1	-	284
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	M	-	-	-	-	3	7	9	26	25	28	19	7	4	4	4	-	-	-	136
		F	-	-	-	-	2	6	9	26	28	42	43	25	21	17	8	5	1	-	233
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	1	63	250	453	588	488	430	372	352	279	232	183	84	35	6	1	3,817
		F	-	-	1	75	187	344	545	607	661	737	751	734	591	500	254	78	19	3	6,087
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	9	33	50	45	14	4	-	169
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	37	75	116	105	29	10	-	392
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	15	17	10	2	2	1	-	60
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	7	12	8	4	8	-	-	52
Alcoholic psychosis	307	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	5	12	8	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	47
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	2	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	19
Other psychoses	308-309	M	-	-	-	1	6	18	28	28	23	37	33	36	31	21	16	4	2	-	284
		F	-	-	-	4	6	16	29	29	34	32	42	30	45	26	14	11	6	-	324
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	-	1	7	18	31	32	28	51	51	61	57	73	76	51	18	5	560
		F	-	-	-	4	6	16	30	30	38	35	56	52	95	114	138	120	43	10	787
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	M	-	-	-	7	23	53	69	70	75	87	77	48	41	22	7	5	-	-	584
		F	-	-	2	19	38	57	128	124	124	97	104	101	76	43	29	12	3	-	957
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	M	-	-	3	20	54	54	116	93	107	62	56	43	14	4	1	-	-	-	627
		F	-	-	-	28	31	39	32	43	33	29	22	14	4	3	2	-	-	-	280
General paralysis of insane	025	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	9	4	4	3	5	1	3	1	-	-	36
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	1	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	17



Appendix Table M. 6c(ii) - continued

Diagnostic group	I.S.C. No.	Sex	Age at admission																		All ages
			0-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-	85 and over	
			Areas outside conurbations Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over																		
Schizophrenia	300	M	-	-	2	20	81	111	169	117	65	33	33	16	11	5	4	1	-	-	668
		F	-	-	-	20	54	120	129	130	75	77	71	33	32	16	4	-	-	-	761
Manic-depressive reaction	301	M	-	-	-	3	13	25	29	43	61	77	84	99	110	70	34	8	6	-	662
		F	-	-	-	3	12	47	82	94	114	160	202	204	251	139	101	26	2	1	1,438
Involuntional melancholia	302	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	3	8	1	-	-	-	-	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16	26	32	16	15	7	2	-	-	117
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	15	8	4	2	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	50
		F	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	6	10	16	14	17	15	8	5	2	1	-	99
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	2	23	94	138	208	175	134	115	121	128	127	83	40	9	6	-	1,403
		F	-	-	-	24	66	171	211	230	202	269	313	286	314	178	117	30	3	1	2,415
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	13	17	16	10	4	70
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	44	58	61	18	10	208
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	5	1	1	-	20
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	16	6	4	-	-	38
Alcoholic psychosis	307	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	3	4	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	22
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	9
Other psychoses	308-309	M	-	-	-	1	1	12	12	6	15	7	15	12	14	13	9	4	1	-	122
		F	-	-	-	-	2	5	13	9	16	14	13	10	12	17	7	3	-	-	121
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	-	1	1	14	13	6	18	11	20	19	28	34	32	21	12	4	234
		F	-	-	-	-	2	5	13	10	17	16	15	20	31	79	72	68	18	10	376
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	M	-	1	1	2	11	30	32	23	31	39	35	25	15	3	7	5	-	-	260
		F	-	1	-	9	18	38	62	60	46	65	50	41	27	21	10	1	-	-	449
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	M	-	2	2	3	10	22	29	21	19	23	14	6	2	1	2	-	1	-	157
		F	-	2	1	3	17	8	18	20	7	12	7	4	3	4	2	-	-	-	108
General paralysis of insane	025	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	3	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	19
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	12

Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000																					
Schizophrenia	300	M	-	-	-	8	41	51	83	56	44	29	13	9	4	1	-	2	-	-	341
		F	-	-	-	6	35	59	75	69	36	39	27	26	12	9	6	2	-	-	401
Manic-depressive reaction	301	M	-	-	-	1	3	6	23	29	29	35	56	53	53	29	23	6	4	-	350
		F	-	-	-	1	10	10	50	44	77	84	90	115	97	88	57	16	4	-	743
Involuntional melancholia	302	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	7	3	-	1	-	-	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	12	9	16	7	7	1	-	-	-	57
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	1	4	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	22
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	3	6	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	31
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	-	9	44	57	107	88	78	65	78	72	65	34	23	10	4	-	734
		F	-	-	-	7	45	70	127	115	122	138	132	162	121	106	65	18	4	-	1,232
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	5	16	11	3	3	46
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	8	20	24	22	13	8	102
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	2	-	-	1	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	6
Alcoholic psychosis	307	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other psychoses	308-309	M	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	3	8	3	6	6	5	5	5	1	1	-	51
		F	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	6	12	5	9	4	5	9	2	6	4	1	75
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	3	9	7	12	10	16	13	21	12	5	3	119
		F	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	6	14	5	14	6	13	32	28	29	17	9	185
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	M	-	-	1	1	12	13	20	22	18	16	16	22	11	4	3	1	-	-	160
		F	-	-	-	3	7	21	29	43	33	32	25	36	34	18	12	3	-	-	296
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	M	-	-	2	4	6	9	12	20	20	13	9	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	109
		F	-	-	-	3	7	4	8	12	12	10	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	61
General paralysis of insane	025	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2



Appendix Table M.6c(ii) - continued.

Diagnostic group	I.S.C. No.	Sex	Age at admission																		All ages
			0-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-	85 and over	
			Urban areas with population under 50,000																		
Schizophrenia	300	M	-	-	3	28	88	180	184	138	86	53	44	18	6	3	5	3	-	-	837
		F	-	-	1	26	84	138	183	157	134	115	84	47	32	17	7	8	-	-	1,033
Manic-depressive reaction	301	M	-	-	1	-	22	33	60	70	106	146	157	157	130	116	73	25	2	1	1,099
		F	-	1	-	3	22	56	98	169	213	273	308	341	308	244	140	54	10	3	2,241
Involuntional melancholia	302	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	13	11	16	11	-	-	-	61
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	39	42	60	35	17	9	2	-	1	216
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	4	8	16	7	7	2	1	1	-	-	57
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	10	7	20	3	6	6	2	2	-	-	73
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	4	26	111	213	249	213	197	211	222	195	154	137	90	29	2	1	2,054
		F	-	1	1	29	106	195	286	339	366	434	454	451	379	284	158	66	10	4	3,563
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	5	11	24	40	35	29	3	154
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	21	48	97	71	33	8	291
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	8	11	11	4	-	-	38
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	4	11	9	3	2	-	38
Alcoholic psychosis	307	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	7	11	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	37
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Other psychoses	308-309	M	-	1	-	3	8	8	9	13	13	20	18	16	13	10	9	3	1	-	145
		F	-	-	1	2	7	9	13	19	18	24	19	20	23	21	13	3	2	-	194
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	1	-	3	8	8	9	17	22	28	38	25	32	47	61	42	30	3	374
		F	-	-	1	2	7	9	13	20	18	26	23	41	48	80	119	77	37	8	529
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	M	-	-	-	5	5	21	46	60	58	32	36	35	30	17	7	4	1	-	357
		F	-	-	1	15	25	48	71	89	75	71	58	84	66	41	14	3	1	-	662
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	M	-	3	1	11	22	16	48	39	39	37	24	18	11	3	2	1	-	-	275
		F	1	-	1	6	23	17	17	19	15	20	8	6	3	-	2	-	-	-	138
General paralysis of insane	025	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	6

		Rural Districts																			
Schizophrenia	300	M	-	-	1	21	66	123	147	103	72	45	30	19	14	5	3	-	-	-	649
		F	-	-	1	21	61	117	138	139	99	94	54	44	25	19	-	-	-	-	812
Manic-depressive reaction	301	M	-	-	1	2	7	21	41	44	63	67	92	105	117	105	55	17	8	1	746
		F	-	-	-	10	10	53	100	121	174	195	235	216	233	192	100	54	6	1	1,700
Involuntional melancholia	302	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	9	6	3	1	-	-	-	35
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	29	37	27	20	15	6	1	-	-	-	148
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	7	4	9	1	2	2	1	-	-	37
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	9	5	10	3	8	5	3	4	1	-	59
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	2	23	73	144	189	153	139	119	135	140	141	118	63	19	8	1	1,467
		F	-	-	1	31	71	170	243	267	295	323	336	290	286	231	109	58	7	1	2,719
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	9	43	28	11	3	-	103
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	36	60	50	16	7	-	183
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	306	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	5	3	7	4	3	-	-	26
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	4	8	2	3	2	-	-	24
Alcoholic psychosis	307	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Other psychoses	308-309	M	-	-	-	1	3	12	6	6	17	6	12	8	10	7	8	2	2	-	100
		F	-	-	-	2	3	5	7	4	10	9	16	20	10	15	8	5	-	-	114
<b>TOTAL</b>		M	-	-	-	1	3	12	10	6	21	11	15	14	22	21	58	34	16	3	247
		F	-	-	-	2	3	5	8	5	11	12	19	25	22	59	70	58	18	7	324
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	M	-	-	1	2	12	30	35	30	31	30	25	32	15	11	2	1	-	-	257
		F	-	-	-	4	17	43	42	66	70	67	42	37	31	23	6	1	-	-	449
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	M	-	-	2	2	14	14	21	23	17	18	10	4	6	3	1	-	-	-	135
		F	-	-	2	13	9	8	10	3	6	8	7	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	77
General paralysis of insane	025	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	6



Appendix Table M.7a(i). Mental Hospitals. First admission rates per 100,000 home population for certain diagnostic groups according to sex, age and place of residence, 1954

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Schizophrenia</b>											
England and Wales	M	16	1	25	39	45	21	9	5	2	1
	F	14	1	21	29	33	21	16	10	5	2
Greater London	M	17	0	22	49	46	23	9	4	0	1
	F	18	0	25	38	39	24	18	11	7	5
County Boroughs	M	15	1	26	42	45	19	7	5	4	-
	F	13	1	14	30	32	19	15	8	4	1
Urban areas	M	16	1	32	37	45	23	9	5	1	2
	F	15	1	25	26	33	22	17	11	5	2
Rural Districts	M	10	0	14	21	31	15	8	4	1	1
	F	10	0	17	19	26	15	11	6	2	-
<b>Manic-depressive reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	21	0	4	10	19	28	36	52	38	13
	F	30	0	6	15	32	46	51	59	45	14
Greater London	M	19	0	5	9	15	18	30	49	40	13
	F	29	0	7	15	25	40	45	56	47	21
County Boroughs	M	20	0	4	10	18	27	32	50	37	13
	F	29	0	5	13	30	43	51	57	43	11
Urban areas	M	24	0	5	9	22	31	44	61	41	16
	F	35	0	7	18	41	55	56	68	50	15
Rural Districts	M	17	0	2	9	16	30	30	36	30	10
	F	25	-	3	8	28	40	46	49	36	9
<b>Involuntional melancholia</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	4	9	5	1
	F	6	-	-	-	-	5	21	15	4	1
Greater London	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	4	11	4	2
	F	5	-	-	-	-	4	18	12	5	0
County Boroughs	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	3	9	6	1
	F	6	-	-	-	-	5	22	13	5	1
Urban areas	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	4	11	6	2
	F	6	-	-	-	-	5	23	19	4	1
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	-
	F	5	-	-	-	-	5	19	12	4	1

Appendix Table M.7a(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Paranoia and paranoid states</b>											
England and Wales	M	3	-	0	0	3	5	5	4	3	1
	F	3	-	-	0	2	5	6	6	4	1
Greater London	M	3	-	-	1	3	6	6	3	5	2
	F	4	-	-	0	2	8	9	10	6	3
County Boroughs	M	3	-	1	-	3	6	6	6	3	2
	F	3	-	-	0	2	4	7	5	5	1
Urban areas	M	2	-	0	0	3	3	5	4	1	-
	F	2	-	-	0	1	4	5	5	3	2
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	4	2	-
	F	2	-	-	-	2	3	3	4	2	1
<b>Senile and presenile psychoses</b>											
England and Wales	M	10	-	-	-	-	0	1	7	57	186
	F	18	-	-	-	-	0	2	9	75	228
Greater London	M	10	-	-	-	-	0	1	9	52	221
	F	21	-	-	-	-	0	2	9	72	285
County Boroughs	M	10	-	-	-	-	0	2	6	60	167
	F	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	76	208
Urban areas	M	11	-	-	-	-	0	1	7	63	212
	F	19	-	-	-	-	0	1	10	80	242
Rural Districts	M	8	-	-	-	-	0	1	6	38	132
	F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	58	149
<b>Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis</b>											
England and Wales	M	3	-	-	-	-	0	1	6	18	20
	F	2	-	-	0	0	0	1	4	11	10
Greater London	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	28	32
	F	4	-	-	-	0	-	1	6	19	24
County Boroughs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	18	14
	F	1	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	7	6
Urban areas	M	3	-	-	-	-	0	1	7	16	24
	F	2	-	-	-	-	0	1	4	10	8
Rural Districts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	11	13
	F	1	-	-	0	-	-	1	2	8	6



Appendix Table M.7a(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Alcoholic psychosis</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	0	-	1	2	1	1	0
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	1	0
Greater London	M	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	-
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	0	0
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	0	0	1	3	1	0	1
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-
<b>Other psychoses (except puerperal)</b>											
England and Wales	M	6	0	2	2	4	7	9	15	19	22
	F	7	0	2	3	4	6	9	13	16	15
Greater London	M	6	0	2	3	3	5	7	14	25	28
	F	8	0	3	2	3	6	9	14	19	28
County Boroughs	M	6	0	2	2	4	7	9	15	17	18
	F	6	-	1	3	4	5	10	16	14	9
Urban areas	M	6	0	3	2	4	6	8	14	18	23
	F	6	0	2	4	4	6	9	10	17	15
Rural Districts	M	5	-	1	3	4	6	8	12	14	16
	F	5	0	0	1	6	5	7	10	14	12
<b>Psychoses, all forms</b>											
England and Wales	M	61	1	31	52	72	63	65	100	142	244
	F	81	1	28	47	72	83	106	116	161	272
Greater London	M	61	1	29	62	67	53	60	99	157	298
	F	88	1	35	56	69	82	102	119	176	367
County Boroughs	M	59	1	32	54	71	61	61	99	144	215
	F	76	1	21	46	68	76	108	112	154	238
Urban areas	M	66	1	41	48	75	65	75	110	147	280
	F	86	1	34	48	78	93	111	127	170	285
Rural Districts	M	44	0	16	33	52	54	52	73	100	172
	F	62	1	21	29	61	69	88	92	125	177

Appendix Table M.7a(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Anxiety reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	6	0	3	8	14	12	8	6	2	0
	F	6	0	4	8	15	12	6	3	2	0
Greater London	M	6	0	3	7	12	12	6	3	1	1
	F	5	0	3	9	14	9	6	3	1	-
County Boroughs	M	7	0	3	8	15	12	9	7	3	-
	F	6	0	3	9	15	12	6	3	3	0
Urban areas	M	7	0	2	8	16	13	9	6	1	1
	F	6	0	4	9	15	14	6	3	2	1
Rural Districts	M	4	0	4	6	10	6	6	4	1	1
	F	5	0	4	6	13	9	5	4	2	0
<b>Hysterical reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	0	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	0
	F	4	0	7	7	8	7	5	3	1	-
Greater London	M	2	0	2	3	3	2	2	3	-	-
	F	4	1	9	8	7	7	5	2	1	-
County Boroughs	M	2	0	2	4	4	3	3	1	0	1
	F	4	0	7	7	8	7	5	2	1	-
Urban areas	M	2	0	1	4	4	3	4	2	1	-
	F	4	0	5	6	8	7	5	3	1	-
Rural Districts	M	1	0	2	2	1	2	1	1	0	-
	F	3	0	5	4	6	5	3	2	1	-
<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>											
England and Wales	M	17	1	8	19	30	29	25	22	9	3
	F	22	1	15	28	46	40	27	19	13	2
Greater London	M	15	1	9	23	26	25	19	18	7	3
	F	22	1	19	32	44	36	27	17	14	3
County Boroughs	M	19	1	9	20	33	30	28	25	11	3
	F	22	1	15	23	47	41	27	18	15	1
Urban areas	M	19	1	8	20	35	34	29	23	11	5
	F	23	1	13	31	49	46	29	21	12	2
Rural Districts	M	11	0	7	12	20	18	19	16	6	3
	F	17	0	11	22	40	30	20	16	9	3



Appendix Table M.7a(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Antisocial personality</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	0	3	5	4	2	1	0	0	-
	F	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	-
Greater London	M	1	0	3	4	3	1	1	1	-	-
	F	1	0	2	3	2	1	0	-	-	-
County Boroughs	M	2	0	3	6	4	3	1	0	0	-
	F	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	-	-
Urban areas	M	2	0	3	6	5	2	1	0	0	-
	F	1	-	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-
	F	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	-
<b>Alcoholism (without psychosis)</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	0	1	2	3	2	0	0
	F	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	0	0
Greater London	M	2	-	-	1	2	3	4	2	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	1	-
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	1	-
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	0	0
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>											
England and Wales	M	6	2	11	13	11	8	6	3	1	0
	F	3	1	8	5	4	3	2	1	1	0
Greater London	M	7	2	12	17	13	8	8	4	1	-
	F	3	2	10	6	5	3	3	1	2	0
County Boroughs	M	6	2	10	13	10	8	5	2	1	1
	F	2	2	7	5	4	4	2	1	1	-
Urban areas	M	6	2	11	15	11	8	6	3	1	-
	F	2	1	8	4	4	3	1	2	0	1
Rural Districts	M	3	1	7	6	4	5	4	3	1	-
	F	2	1	5	4	2	2	2	1	0	-

Appendix Table M.7a(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Epilepsy</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	0	2	3	2	1	1	1	0	-
	F	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	-
Greater London	M	1	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	-	-
	F	0	-	2	2	1	0	1	0	-	-
County Boroughs	M	1	0	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	-
	F	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	-
Urban areas	M	1	0	3	4	2	1	1	1	0	-
	F	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	0	-	-
	F	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	-
<b>Senility (without psychosis)</b>											
England and Wales	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Greater London	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Urban areas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
<b>All diagnoses</b>											
England and Wales	M	86	4	54	86	115	103	100	128	154	248
	F	108	3	54	90	131	130	136	138	176	275
Greater London	M	86	4	53	103	109	89	90	123	166	301
	F	116	4	67	98	127	125	134	139	192	371
County Boroughs	M	86	4	54	89	116	104	98	131	158	219
	F	104	3	45	88	129	125	140	133	172	239
Urban areas	M	94	5	63	88	124	110	114	140	162	286
	F	116	3	58	95	141	145	144	152	184	288
Rural Districts	M	60	2	33	53	79	80	77	95	108	177
	F	84	2	40	63	113	104	111	110	136	181



Appendix Table M.7a(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admission rates per 100,000 home population for certain diagnostic groups according to sex, age and place of residence, 1954

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Schizophrenia</b>											
England and Wales	M	17	0	12	34	53	27	12	5	2	1
	F	17	0	9	24	38	34	22	11	5	1
Greater London	M	21	1	14	56	61	28	15	4	2	2
	F	23	0	12	27	50	44	27	14	7	1
County Boroughs	M	18	0	16	36	54	28	13	7	3	-
	F	15	0	7	24	33	33	19	9	5	1
Urban areas	M	16	0	12	28	51	25	10	6	2	1
	F	17	0	8	24	39	32	22	12	5	2
Rural Districts	M	10	0	5	18	32	19	6	2	2	1
	F	12	0	7	19	27	21	16	8	3	0
<b>Manic-depressive reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	15	-	1	4	9	17	28	44	41	14
	F	31	0	1	6	18	38	59	73	60	17
Greater London	M	17	-	-	4	8	15	29	47	49	19
	F	32	-	2	5	15	37	58	80	64	25
County Boroughs	M	15	-	2	5	8	15	27	44	32	12
	F	29	0	1	5	17	39	57	69	55	11
Urban areas	M	17	-	1	3	9	19	30	46	46	14
	F	33	-	2	7	21	40	63	78	66	18
Rural Districts	M	11	-	1	3	7	14	21	29	35	13
	F	25	-	-	3	15	32	53	57	48	15
<b>Involuntional melancholia</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	1	5	5	1
	F	3	-	-	-	-	1	10	8	5	1
Greater London	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	5	-
	F	3	-	-	-	-	1	10	9	6	3
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	5	2
	F	3	-	-	-	-	2	10	7	6	2
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	1
	F	3	-	-	-	-	2	11	7	4	1
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	4	1
	F	2	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	4	-

Appendix Table M.7a(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Paranoia and paranoid states</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	0	2	3	2	2	1	1
	F	2	-	0	0	1	4	5	4	2	1
Greater London	M	2	-	-	0	2	4	3	2	3	1
	F	3	-	-	-	2	6	8	5	4	1
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	0	2	3	2	2	1	-
	F	2	-	-	-	1	3	4	4	2	1
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	0	1	3	2	2	1	1
	F	2	-	0	-	1	2	3	4	2	1
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	0	1	2	1	1	1
	F	1	-	-	0	1	3	3	3	1	-
<b>Senile and presenile psychoses</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	16	31
	F	4	-	-	-	-	0	1	4	23	31
Greater London	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	15	35
	F	4	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	21	34
County Boroughs	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	18	35
	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	24	30
Urban areas	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	17	33
	F	4	-	-	-	-	0	1	4	24	30
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	10	17
	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	18	25
<b>Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	-	0	0	0	2	4	2
	F	1	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	4	2
Greater London	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	2	4	3
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	4
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	-	0	-	0	2	5	2
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	5	2
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	2
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	1
	F	1	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	3	0



Appendix Table M.7a(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Alcoholic psychosis</b>											
England and Wales	M	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	
Greater London	M	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	-	
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	
County Boroughs	M	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	0	-	
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	
Urban areas	M	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	1	-	
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Other psychoses (except puerperal)</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	0	1	1	3	3	3	6	5	3
	F	3	-	1	2	2	4	5	5	4	2
Greater London	M	2	-	1	2	3	2	3	3	5	3
	F	3	-	1	2	3	4	6	7	5	3
County Boroughs	M	2	0	1	1	2	4	3	6	4	2
	F	3	-	1	3	3	5	5	4	3	2
Urban areas	M	3	-	1	1	3	4	2	6	5	5
	F	2	-	2	2	2	4	4	4	3	2
Rural Districts	M	2	-	0	1	2	2	1	6	6	3
	F	2	-	-	1	1	4	3	4	3	1
<b>Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)</b>											
England and Wales	M	41	0	15	40	66	51	47	66	75	54
	F	60	0	12	32	60	82	101	106	103	55
Greater London	M	46	1	14	63	74	50	53	66	83	62
	F	70	0	16	34	70	92	112	121	112	73
County Boroughs	M	41	0	19	43	67	51	49	70	69	52
	F	57	0	9	32	54	82	97	101	99	47
Urban areas	M	41	0	14	33	64	52	46	70	81	56
	F	62	0	12	32	65	80	104	110	109	53
Rural Districts	M	26	0	7	22	40	37	32	42	59	38
	F	45	0	7	24	44	61	81	83	80	42

(44158)

86

Appendix Table M.7a(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Anxiety reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	3	-	0	2	5	4	5	3	1	-
	F	2	-	0	2	5	5	3	3	1	1
Greater London	M	3	-	-	3	3	5	4	4	2	-
	F	2	-	1	3	4	4	3	4	1	0
County Boroughs	M	3	-	0	3	7	5	5	3	1	-
	F	3	-	1	2	6	6	2	3	1	1
Urban areas	M	3	-	-	1	6	5	5	2	0	-
	F	2	-	-	1	4	5	4	3	1	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	0	-
	F	2	-	-	0	4	4	3	3	1	1
<b>Hysterical reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	0	0	1	2	2	2	1	0	-
	F	2	0	1	3	5	4	3	2	1	-
Greater London	M	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	3	-	-
	F	3	0	1	3	7	5	4	2	0	-
County Boroughs	M	1	-	0	1	1	2	2	2	0	-
	F	2	-	1	2	4	5	3	2	1	-
Urban areas	M	1	0	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-
	F	2	-	1	4	5	4	3	1	1	-
Rural Districts	M	0	-	0	0	1	1	1	1	-	-
	F	2	-	1	3	2	4	2	2	1	-
<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>											
England and Wales	M	7	0	1	4	11	12	13	11	5	1
	F	11	0	2	9	18	21	15	15	8	2
Greater London	M	7	-	1	6	10	12	11	14	6	1
	F	12	0	3	10	21	21	16	21	8	1
County Boroughs	M	8	0	1	5	12	12	14	12	5	1
	F	11	-	2	9	19	23	15	15	8	2
Urban areas	M	8	0	2	4	12	12	16	9	6	2
	F	10	0	2	10	17	19	16	12	8	1
Rural Districts	M	4	-	0	1	7	6	7	8	2	1
	F	8	-	1	5	13	16	13	10	7	3

(44158)

87



Appendix Table M.7a(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Antisocial personality</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	0	2	3	4	3	2	1	0	0
	F	1	-	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	
Greater London	M	2	0	1	4	3	3	2	2	-	
	F	1	-	1	4	1	2	1	-	0	
County Boroughs	M	2	0	2	5	4	4	2	1	-	
	F	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	
Urban areas	M	2	-	3	2	4	3	1	2	-	
	F	1	-	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	
Rural Districts	M	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	
	F	0	-	0	0	1	1	1	-	-	
<b>Alcoholism (without psychosis)</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	0	0	
Greater London	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	0	
	F	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	0	
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	0	
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	0	
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	-	-	0	2	1	-	
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	
<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>											
England and Wales	M	5	0	5	7	9	7	5	5	1	
	F	2	0	4	4	4	4	3	1	1	
Greater London	M	5	0	5	12	10	7	7	6	0	
	F	3	0	6	6	4	5	3	1	1	
County Boroughs	M	5	0	5	9	10	7	5	5	1	
	F	2	0	3	4	4	4	2	1	1	
Urban areas	M	4	1	6	5	8	8	4	4	1	
	F	2	0	5	4	3	3	2	1	1	
Rural Districts	M	2	0	3	2	4	3	4	2	0	
	F	1	0	2	3	2	2	1	0	0	

Appendix Table M.7a(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Epilepsy</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
	F	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	
Greater London	M	1	-	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	
	F	0	-	1	2	1	0	0	0	-	
County Boroughs	M	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F	1	0	-	2	2	1	1	0	0	
Urban areas	M	1	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	-	
	F	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	
Rural Districts	M	1	-	0	1	1	1	1	1	-	
	F	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	-	
<b>Senility (without psychosis)</b>											
England and Wales	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Urban areas	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>All diagnoses</b>											
England and Wales	M	54	1	22	53	89	72	68	83	82	
	F	74	1	19	48	86	109	120	123	112	
Greater London	M	60	1	21	84	97	71	73	86	91	
	F	86	1	26	54	99	120	131	145	121	
County Boroughs	M	55	1	26	58	91	72	70	89	78	
	F	72	1	15	48	81	113	116	118	108	
Urban areas	M	53	1	22	44	86	74	68	84	88	
	F	75	1	21	50	89	104	123	124	119	
Rural Districts	M	33	1	11	27	53	48	45	53	62	
	F	55	0	11	31	63	81	97	93	88	



Appendix Table M.7b(i). Mental Hospitals. First admission rates per 100,000 home population for certain diagnostic groups according to sex, age and place of residence, 1955

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Schizophrenia</b>											
England and Wales	M	15	1	23	41	41	22	10	7	3	2
	F	14	1	18	26	32	24	16	10	6	2
Greater London	M	16	1	27	51	42	23	8	5	3	-
	F	17	1	18	28	36	29	21	10	7	4
County Boroughs	M	17	0	25	45	49	23	11	9	2	2
	F	14	1	19	26	32	25	13	12	7	1
Urban areas	M	15	1	26	42	37	20	10	5	4	2
	F	15	1	21	27	36	25	18	9	6	2
Rural Districts	M	8	0	10	17	21	15	5	4	1	1
	F	9	0	11	18	17	14	12	5	3	1
<b>Manic-depressive reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	22	0	4	10	19	29	40	52	40	13
	F	35	0	7	15	39	49	58	71	57	15
Greater London	M	20	0	2	12	14	20	39	46	41	21
	F	34	0	8	16	32	40	53	70	60	19
County Boroughs	M	21	20	4	8	17	31	38	48	38	14
	F	37	0	7	17	39	52	63	76	55	14
Urban areas	M	27	0	5	11	25	40	45	68	47	9
	F	40	0	6	15	46	59	62	78	65	18
Rural Districts	M	14	0	4	6	12	17	32	36	28	6
	F	25	0	3	10	31	35	43	49	37	8
<b>Involuntional melancholia</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	4	9	6	1
	F	6	-	-	-	-	5	22	16	6	1
Greater London	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	3	7	7	1
	F	6	-	-	-	-	3	22	15	11	1
County Boroughs	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	6	10	6	-
	F	6	-	-	-	-	5	21	17	4	1
Urban areas	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	3	10	9	3
	F	7	-	-	-	-	6	27	20	6	0
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	3	1
	F	4	-	-	-	-	3	16	11	2	-

Appendix Table M.7b(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Paranoia and paranoid states</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	0	1	3	5	5	4	2	2
	F	3	-	-	0	2	4	5	5	3	1
Greater London	M	3	-	1	1	4	5	4	4	4	2
	F	3	-	-	1	2	6	5	6	5	1
County Boroughs	M	3	-	-	1	3	6	6	5	3	2
	F	3	-	-	0	2	4	7	7	4	0
Urban areas	M	2	-	-	0	2	4	4	4	2	2
	F	2	-	-	0	2	3	5	4	3	1
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	0	1	2	4	2	1	2
	F	2	-	-	0	1	3	4	2	2	1
<b>Senile and presenile psychoses</b>											
England and Wales	M	11	-	-	-	-	0	1	8	60	189
	F	19	-	-	-	-	0	1	10	75	230
Greater London	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	0	7	42	185
	F	23	-	-	-	-	0	1	11	83	294
County Boroughs	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	66	187
	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	79	217
Urban areas	M	12	-	-	-	-	0	2	9	66	226
	F	19	-	-	-	-	0	1	10	77	238
Rural Districts	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	46	119
	F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	47	137
<b>Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis</b>											
England and Wales	M	3	-	-	0	-	0	1	6	17	20
	F	2	-	-	0	-	0	1	4	10	12
Greater London	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	23	39
	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	18	22
County Boroughs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	16
	F	2	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	8	10
Urban areas	M	3	-	-	0	-	0	1	7	20	22
	F	2	-	-	0	-	0	1	4	8	10
Rural Districts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	14	9
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	6



Appendix Table M.7b(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Alcoholic psychosis</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	0	1	2	1	2	1	0
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	0
Greater London	M	1	-	-	-	0	1	1	2	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	2	0
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	0	1	2	1	2	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	-
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	-	0	2	2	2	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	0	2	1	1	1	1
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-
<b>Other psychoses (except puerperal)</b>											
England and Wales	M	7	0	2	3	4	6	9	19	24	20
	F	7	0	2	2	5	7	10	14	19	13
Greater London	M	8	-	2	3	3	7	9	20	37	27
	F	7	-	1	2	4	5	9	13	23	16
County Boroughs	M	7	0	1	2	5	6	9	21	18	19
	F	7	0	3	2	6	8	11	16	16	14
Urban areas	M	7	0	4	3	4	5	9	19	27	20
	F	7	0	1	3	5	8	10	13	20	16
Rural Districts	M	5	-	2	3	2	4	7	11	14	14
	F	5	-	4	1	3	3	9	11	15	4
<b>Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)</b>											
England and Wales	M	63	1	30	54	68	64	71	108	153	247
	F	87	1	27	44	78	89	114	131	176	274
Greater London	M	62	1	32	67	63	55	66	99	157	276
	F	94	1	27	47	73	84	112	132	210	359
County Boroughs	M	65	1	30	56	76	68	72	110	146	241
	F	88	1	30	44	79	95	118	144	173	257
Urban areas	M	70	1	34	57	69	72	75	125	176	283
	F	93	1	29	45	88	101	123	139	185	285
Rural Districts	M	39	1	16	26	36	41	51	69	108	153
	F	57	1	18	29	52	58	85	86	112	158

Appendix Table M.7b(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Anxiety reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	7	0	4	8	16	13	9	7	3	1
	F	7	0	3	9	18	13	7	5	2	1
Greater London	M	8	1	4	12	14	11	10	8	3	-
	F	7	0	3	9	17	14	6	5	3	1
County Boroughs	M	8	0	5	10	17	14	9	7	3	1
	F	7	0	4	9	19	12	8	5	1	0
Urban areas	M	8	0	4	7	18	15	11	7	3	1
	F	8	0	2	7	22	14	9	7	3	0
Rural Districts	M	4	0	2	5	10	8	6	6	2	1
	F	4	-	1	7	12	8	5	3	2	0
<b>Hysterical reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	0	3	4	3	3	2	2	1	0
	F	4	0	6	8	8	6	5	3	1	0
Greater London	M	2	0	2	5	3	4	2	3	-	-
	F	4	0	6	7	6	5	4	4	2	-
County Boroughs	M	2	0	4	4	3	3	1	1	1	-
	F	4	0	5	8	10	8	5	3	1	-
Urban areas	M	2	0	4	4	4	3	2	2	1	-
	F	4	0	6	8	9	7	5	4	2	0
Rural Districts	M	1	0	1	2	2	3	1	0	1	-
	F	2	0	4	7	5	2	3	1	1	-
<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>											
England and Wales	M	18	1	10	19	31	30	26	24	13	3
	F	21	1	12	27	43	37	26	21	13	4
Greater London	M	18	1	9	24	26	28	27	23	14	2
	F	21	1	14	32	37	39	24	21	14	5
County Boroughs	M	19	1	13	19	34	33	27	23	13	5
	F	21	1	12	25	45	36	27	22	12	5
Urban areas	M	20	1	11	21	37	34	29	27	14	4
	F	24	1	11	26	50	41	31	27	15	3
Rural Districts	M	10	0	4	10	18	18	15	17	9	2
	F	14	0	6	21	30	29	19	10	10	3



Appendix Table M.7b(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Antisocial personality</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	0	4	5	4	2	1	1	0	0
	F	1	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	-
Greater London	M	2	0	4	5	3	2	1	0	-	-
	F	1	-	1	3	2	2	0	-	0	-
County Boroughs	M	2	0	5	5	4	3	1	1	0	-
	F	1	0	2	1	2	1	0	1	-	-
Urban areas	M	2	0	3	5	4	1	1	1	0	1
	F	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	-
Rural Districts	M	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	1	-
	F	1	0	3	1	1	1	0	-	-	-
<b>Alcoholism (without psychosis)</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	0	1	3	3	2	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	0	0
Greater London	M	2	-	-	-	2	4	5	1	1	-
	F	1	-	-	-	0	1	2	2	0	-
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	0	1	2	3	1	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	-
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	0	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	0	2	2	1	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	-	-	0
<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>											
England and Wales	M	6	2	12	12	12	9	7	4	2	1
	F	2	1	7	5	4	3	2	2	1	0
Greater London	M	7	1	17	17	14	10	8	2	2	-
	F	3	1	5	8	5	4	2	2	1	-
County Boroughs	M	6	3	12	11	11	10	6	3	2	1
	F	3	1	7	5	5	3	2	2	1	-
Urban areas	M	6	2	12	14	11	8	6	4	1	1
	F	2	1	6	4	3	3	2	2	1	-
Rural Districts	M	3	1	4	3	5	5	4	3	2	-
	F	1	1	5	3	3	2	1	0	-	0

Appendix M.7b(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Epilepsy</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	0	4	2	2	1	1	1	0	0
	F	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Greater London	M	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	-	-
	F	1	-	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	-
County Boroughs	M	1	1	5	2	2	1	2	1	0	-
	F	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	-
Urban areas	M	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	1
	F	1	-	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	-
Rural Districts	M	1	0	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	-
	F	1	0	2	-	1	0	2	0	-	0
<b>Senility (without psychosis)</b>											
England and Wales	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	4
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	4
Greater London	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	5
County Boroughs	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	5
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Urban areas	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	4
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	2
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
<b>All diagnoses</b>											
England and Wales	M	91	4	56	89	114	108	108	139	173	258
	F	115	3	50	86	138	135	146	158	193	282
Greater London	M	91	3	59	114	107	97	104	129	180	288
	F	123	3	50	100	127	131	141	159	228	369
County Boroughs	M	95	5	63	90	125	116	111	144	168	254
	F	117	3	54	87	143	140	151	171	190	265
Urban areas	M	99	4	63	96	120	118	114	160	196	295
	F	124	2	50	86	155	150	159	171	205	294
Rural Districts	M	55	3	26	41	62	67	73	90	120	158
	F	76	2	32	59	96	93	109	99	124	164



Appendix Table M.7b(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admission rates per 100,000 home population, for certain diagnostic groups according to sex, age and place of residence, 1955

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Schizophrenia</b>											
England and Wales	M	19	0	10	35	58	31	13	7	3	1
	F	19	0	8	26	45	39	25	12	5	1
Greater London	M	22	1	16	48	66	36	14	6	3	1
	F	25	0	9	37	57	46	31	15	9	2
County Boroughs	M	19	0	14	35	60	32	13	8	3	1
	F	19	0	8	26	45	39	24	12	6	1
Urban areas	M	18	0	5	38	56	30	13	7	3	2
	F	19	0	9	24	43	41	23	13	4	1
Rural Districts	M	9	-	4	15	30	17	6	3	1	1
	F	12	-	5	14	30	22	19	8	3	0
<b>Manic-depressive reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	18	0	1	2	10	20	33	50	44	15
	F	36	0	2	6	22	43	67	86	75	20
Greater London	M	18	-	1	0	10	20	31	50	37	17
	F	39	-	3	6	20	45	68	96	83	20
County Boroughs	M	18	0	1	2	10	19	34	49	46	15
	F	36	-	1	6	20	44	65	98	72	18
Urban areas	M	20	-	1	3	10	21	38	61	50	18
	F	40	0	3	8	25	47	76	93	85	25
Rural Districts	M	11	-	1	2	7	13	20	26	35	11
	F	25	-	0	4	18	29	50	57	50	15
<b>Involuntal melancholia</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	5	0
	F	3	-	-	-	-	2	11	9	5	2
Greater London	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	-
	F	3	-	-	-	-	1	11	7	6	3
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	5	-
	F	3	-	-	-	-	2	10	9	6	2
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	3	1
	F	4	-	-	-	-	3	12	10	5	1
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
	F	3	-	-	-	-	1	8	10	5	0

Appendix Table M.7b(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Paranoia and paranoid states</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	0	1	3	3	2	1	0
	F	2	-	-	0	1	4	5	4	2	1
Greater London	M	2	-	-	0	1	5	4	3	2	1
	F	3	-	-	0	1	5	7	4	4	0
County Boroughs	M	2	-	-	-	2	5	4	3	1	-
	F	2	-	-	0	1	4	5	6	2	1
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	0	1	2	2	1	1	1
	F	2	-	-	-	1	3	4	4	1	1
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	0	1	2	2	0	-
	F	1	-	-	-	0	2	2	1	0	1
<b>Senile and presenile psychoses</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	16	34
	F	4	-	-	-	-	0	1	4	23	41
Greater London	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	16	30
	F	5	-	-	-	-	0	1	4	24	51
County Boroughs	M	3	-	-	-	-	0	3	19	36	
	F	5	-	-	-	-	0	0	5	24	44
Urban areas	M	3	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	18	40
	F	4	-	-	-	-	0	1	4	22	34
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	21
	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	22	29
<b>Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	0	-	0	0	2	5	3
	F	1	-	-	-	0	-	0	1	4	2
Greater London	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	4
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	9	4
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	0	-	-	0	2	5	4
	F	0	-	-	-	0	-	0	1	2	1
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	5	2
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	2
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	1



Appendix Table M.7b(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Alcoholic psychosis</b>											
England and Wales	M	0	-	-	0	0	1	1	1	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	0	-
Greater London	M	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	1	-	
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	0	0	1	1	2	1	
	F	0	-	-	-	0	-	1	0	0	
Urban areas	M	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	-	
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	0	
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	
<b>Other psychoses (except puerperal)</b>											
England and Wales	M	3	0	1	2	3	5	5	7	6	4
	F	4	0	1	2	4	4	6	7	6	2
Greater London	M	3	-	1	2	4	5	4	7	7	3
	F	4	0	2	2	3	4	7	10	5	2
County Boroughs	M	4	0	1	2	4	5	6	8	6	4
	F	4	-	1	2	4	5	5	7	6	2
Urban areas	M	3	0	-	1	3	5	5	5	6	4
	F	4	0	1	2	3	5	6	7	5	4
Rural Districts	M	1	-	1	1	2	3	2	3	2	2
	F	2	-	0	0	2	1	6	4	4	0
<b>Psychoses, all forms</b>											
England and Wales	M	45	0	11	40	73	60	56	76	79	58
	F	70	0	11	34	72	93	115	125	121	69
Greater London	M	50	1	17	50	81	66	55	76	77	55
	F	81	0	14	45	82	102	125	140	141	82
County Boroughs	M	48	0	16	40	77	62	60	80	87	59
	F	69	0	11	33	70	94	112	129	119	69
Urban areas	M	47	0	6	43	71	59	62	85	86	66
	F	73	0	13	35	72	99	122	133	126	68
Rural Districts	M	24	-	6	17	40	34	32	39	51	38
	F	46	-	6	18	51	55	85	81	87	47

Appendix Table M.7b(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Anxiety reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	3	-	0	2	6	6	5	4	2	-
	F	3	0	0	3	6	7	4	4	2	1
Greater London	M	3	-	1	3	6	5	5	3	1	-
	F	4	0	1	3	6	8	3	4	2	2
County Boroughs	M	3	-	-	2	6	7	6	4	2	-
	F	3	-	1	3	8	6	4	3	2	1
Urban areas	M	4	-	1	2	6	7	6	4	3	-
	F	3	-	0	3	5	7	5	5	3	1
Rural Districts	M	2	-	0	1	3	4	2	3	1	-
	F	2	-	-	1	4	4	3	1	1	-
<b>Hysterical reaction</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	-
	F	3	0	2	3	5	5	4	2	1	0
Greater London	M	1	0	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	-
	F	3	-	2	3	6	6	5	4	1	-
County Boroughs	M	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	2	0	-
	F	3	-	1	3	5	6	4	3	0	-
Urban areas	M	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	-
	F	3	0	2	2	5	5	4	2	1	0
Rural Districts	M	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	-	-
	F	1	0	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	1
<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>											
England and Wales	M	8	0	2	6	11	13	13	14	8	1
	F	11	0	2	7	18	22	16	16	10	3
Greater London	M	8	0	1	8	12	13	13	13	7	1
	F	13	0	3	8	23	25	16	19	9	5
County Boroughs	M	8	0	2	8	12	13	15	14	8	-
	F	11	-	2	7	19	22	16	17	10	3
Urban areas	M	9	-	2	6	12	16	15	16	10	1
	F	12	0	3	8	17	24	17	17	13	3
Rural Districts	M	4	0	2	3	6	7	6	9	5	1
	F	7	0	1	4	12	13	14	8	8	2



Appendix Table M.7b(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Antisocial personality</b>											
England and Wales	M	2	0	1	3	4	4	2	1	0	-
	F	1	0	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	-
Greater London	M	2	-	2	4	3	2	1	2	-	-
	F	1	0	5	3	2	2	1	0	-	-
County Boroughs	M	2	0	1	4	5	4	1	1	0	-
	F	1	0	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	-
Urban areas	M	2	-	1	3	3	3	2	0	0	-
	F	1	-	3	1	2	1	0	0	-	-
Rural Districts	M	1	0	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	0	-
<b>Alcoholism (without psychosis)</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	0	1	2	3	2	1	0
	F	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	0	0
Greater London	M	1	-	-	-	0	3	5	1	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	1	2	0	1	-
County Boroughs	M	1	-	-	0	1	2	3	2	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-
Urban areas	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	0	1
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	0	0	0
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	0	1	2	1	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-
<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>											
England and Wales	M	5	0	5	7	11	10	7	4	1	0
	F	2	0	5	5	5	4	3	1	1	0
Greater London	M	7	0	6	11	12	11	10	6	0	-
	F	3	1	10	5	6	6	4	1	1	-
County Boroughs	M	5	1	3	8	12	9	6	3	1	-
	F	2	1	5	3	9	4	1	1	1	-
Urban areas	M	4	0	5	6	9	9	6	2	1	1
	F	2	0	3	4	4	3	3	1	0	0
Rural Districts	M	2	0	3	2	2	5	4	1	1	-
	F	1	0	-	4	4	2	2	0	0	-

Appendix Table M.7b(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission									
		All ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Epilepsy</b>											
England and Wales	M	1	0	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
	F	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	-
Greater London	M	1	-	3	0	1	1	1	-	-	-
	F	1	-	1	2	1	1	0	0	-	-
County Boroughs	M	1	0	3	3	2	2	2	1	0	-
	F	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	-
Urban areas	M	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
	F	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	-
Rural Districts	M	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	-	-
	F	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	-	-
<b>Senility (without psychosis)</b>											
England and Wales	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1
Greater London	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
County Boroughs	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	2
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1
Urban areas	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	1
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
<b>All diagnoses</b>											
England and Wales	M	61	1	20	55	98	86	80	96	89	61
	F	86	1	20	49	100	122	136	144	133	74
Greater London	M	67	1	27	69	108	95	81	96	87	58
	F	100	1	29	61	117	136	147	161	153	88
County Boroughs	M	64	1	25	59	104	88	85	101	97	62
	F	85	1	18	47	100	123	131	149	131	73
Urban areas	M	63	1	15	57	95	87	85	106	99	71
	F	88	1	20	48	98	129	144	152	140	72
Rural Districts	M	31	1	10	24	50	47	44	50	57	38
	F	56	1	7	29	70	73	103	90	96	50



Appendix Table M.7c(i). Mental Hospitals. First admission rates per 100,000 home population, for certain diagnostic groups according to sex, age and place of residence, 1956

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Schizophrenia</b>										
England and Wales	M	15	0	31	41	22	10	5	2	1
	F	15	0	23	35	24	17	11	7	3
Conurbations	M	18	0	40	48	23	12	5	2	2
	F	16	0	24	35	25	18	11	8	3
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	16	0	37	43	24	9	6	3	1
	F	15	0	23	34	23	17	12	5	4
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	15	0	31	42	22	10	6	2	-
	F	18	0	26	41	26	19	14	9	7
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	14	0	31	37	19	11	5	2	1
	F	14	0	21	33	25	14	9	5	2
Rural Districts	M	11	1	18	28	20	7	4	3	1
	F	13	-	21	34	19	13	10	6	1
<b>Manic-depressive reaction</b>										
England and Wales	M	24	0	9	21	31	42	60	45	19
	F	36	0	12	38	51	58	73	58	21
Conurbations	M	21	0	10	18	26	34	50	43	21
	F	32	-	11	29	43	49	68	58	22
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	27	-	7	24	37	48	63	51	21
	F	38	-	13	39	53	61	76	68	24
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	27	0	9	20	39	44	75	41	23
	F	41	-	15	37	60	70	83	58	28
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	28	0	10	26	38	49	71	47	12
	F	42	0	14	50	63	67	81	57	18
Rural Districts	M	23	-	5	18	29	44	61	45	21
	F	34	0	12	42	52	56	66	50	18
<b>Involuntal melancholia</b>										
England and Wales	M	2	-	-	-	0	4	8	5	1
	F	6	-	-	-	5	21	16	6	1
Conurbations	M	2	-	-	-	-	3	8	6	0
	F	5	-	-	-	4	17	13	7	1
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	2	-	-	-	0	4	6	4	2
	F	6	-	-	-	6	21	17	3	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	3	-	-	-	1	7	9	10	-
	F	5	-	-	-	2	22	13	4	1
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	2	-	-	-	1	4	9	6	1
	F	8	-	-	-	5	25	21	9	2
Rural Districts	M	2	-	-	-	0	4	10	4	1
	F	7	-	-	-	7	26	16	4	1

Appendix Table M.7c(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Paranoia and paranoid states</b>										
England and Wales	M	2	-	0	3	4	4	4	3	1
	F	3	-	0	2	4	4	6	3	2
Conurbations	M	2	-	0	3	4	4	4	4	1
	F	3	-	0	2	4	6	6	4	3
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	3	-	1	4	6	4	5	3	2
	F	4	-	-	3	5	10	6	4	2
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	2	-	0	2	4	3	5	2	-
	F	2	-	-	2	4	4	5	3	3
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	2	-	1	3	4	4	3	2	2
	F	2	-	0	1	3	4	7	2	2
Rural Districts	M	2	-	0	3	4	5	3	2	-
	F	2	-	-	2	5	5	3	3	2
<b>Senile and presenile psychoses</b>										
England and Wales	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	8	57	196
	F	19	-	-	-	-	1	10	79	228
Conurbations	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	7	54	195
	F	19	-	-	-	-	1	11	78	239
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	7	55	166
	F	19	-	-	-	-	1	9	86	229
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	7	68	210
	F	21	-	-	-	-	1	11	84	217
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	9	67	216
	F	22	-	-	-	-	1	11	83	239
Rural Districts	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	7	49	188
	F	17	-	-	-	-	1	7	67	196
<b>Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis</b>										
England and Wales	M	2	-	-	-	0	1	5	15	17
	F	2	-	-	-	0	1	4	10	12
Conurbations	M	2	-	-	-	0	1	6	17	18
	F	2	-	-	-	0	0	5	12	16
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	12	18
	F	2	-	-	-	-	1	6	13	9
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	3	-	-	-	-	2	7	24	29
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	2	-	-	-	0	1	6	16	13
	F	2	-	-	-	0	1	4	10	11
Rural Districts	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	13
	F	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	13



Appendix Table M.7c(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Alcoholic psychosis</b>										
England and Wales	M	1	-	0	0	2	2	2	1	-
	F	0	-	-	0	0	1	1	1	0
Conurbations	M	1	-	0	0	2	2	1	1	-
	F	0	-	-	0	0	0	2	0	-
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-
	F	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	0	1
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	1	-	-	-	1	4	3	2	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	1	-	1	1
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	1	-	-	0	2	3	3	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	0	1	2	2	1	-
	F	0	-	-	0	0	1	1	1	-
<b>Other psychoses (except puerperal)</b>										
England and Wales	M	8	0	3	4	6	11	19	26	25
	F	7	0	2	4	6	9	14	20	21
Conurbations	M	8	0	4	5	6	12	19	27	22
	F	7	0	2	3	5	8	14	21	18
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	9	0	3	4	6	12	21	35	36
	F	7	-	2	4	7	10	13	20	21
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	7	0	1	3	6	10	22	15	17
	F	10	-	0	6	7	9	22	28	32
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	8	0	2	5	6	11	20	30	26
	F	8	0	3	6	8	10	15	18	23
Rural Districts	M	6	-	2	3	6	8	14	22	27
	F	6	-	2	3	6	8	11	18	21
<b>Psychoses, all forms</b>										
England and Wales	M	65	1	43	69	65	75	111	156	260
	F	89	0	37	78	91	112	134	183	289
Conurbations	M	64	0	54	74	61	69	100	153	259
	F	85	0	37	70	81	100	129	189	304
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	69	1	47	76	75	81	113	162	248
	F	93	0	38	80	94	123	141	199	290
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	71	1	42	68	72	81	133	164	279
	F	98	0	42	86	99	126	150	191	293
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	72	1	43	71	70	84	126	171	271
	F	97	1	38	89	105	122	149	184	296
Rural Districts	M	57	1	25	52	60	71	105	136	251
	F	82	0	35	81	88	111	116	157	251

(44158)

104

Appendix Table M.7c(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Anxiety reaction</b>										
England and Wales	M	7	0	6	14	14	9	7	2	-1
	F	7	0	5	17	14	8	6	3	1
Conurbations	M	6	0	7	11	13	7	5	2	0
	F	5	0	4	13	10	7	4	2	0
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	7	0	5	15	13	11	5	3	1
	F	8	0	5	20	16	11	10	4	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	10	0	11	17	19	11	12	1	4
	F	9	-	4	24	20	10	7	4	1
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	9	0	7	21	19	11	9	2	-
	F	9	0	8	22	18	8	6	4	2
Rural Districts	M	5	0	2	11	11	8	7	4	-
	F	7	-	6	17	13	9	6	4	-
<b>Hysterical reaction</b>										
England and Wales	M	2	0	3	3	3	2	2	0	0
	F	4	0	7	8	7	5	3	1	0
Conurbations	M	2	0	2	3	2	2	2	0	0
	F	3	0	5	6	5	3	2	1	-
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	2	-	5	5	2	4	1	-	-
	F	7	1	12	15	12	7	5	3	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	1	-	1	3	1	2	2	-	-
	F	4	-	8	9	5	6	3	1	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	2	-	3	4	4	3	2	1	1
	F	5	0	9	8	8	6	4	1	0
Rural Districts	M	1	-	1	3	3	2	2	-	-
	F	4	0	7	7	6	3	2	1	1
<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>										
England and Wales	M	16	0	12	28	29	24	23	11	5
	F	22	1	20	45	39	27	24	14	4
Conurbations	M	14	0	12	22	25	19	17	9	6
	F	17	0	17	33	30	21	17	11	4
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	19	0	16	30	32	33	24	12	4
	F	28	1	26	58	46	32	37	18	3
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	21	0	18	32	38	30	34	7	12
	F	27	-	20	60	47	32	35	20	2
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	21	0	16	38	37	28	29	11	7
	F	26	1	23	55	47	31	28	16	5
Rural Districts	M	13	0	6	23	24	21	21	13	1
	F	22	1	20	46	40	29	23	14	3

(44158)

105



Appendix Table M.7c(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Antisocial personality</b>										
England and Wales	M	2	0	5	5	4	2	0	0	-
	F	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	-	-
Conurbations	M	3	0	6	6	4	2	0	0	-
	F	1	0	2	2	1	0	0	-	-
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	3	0	5	6	6	2	1	1	-
	F	1	0	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	3	-	8	7	4	0	1	-	-
	F	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	2	0	6	4	4	2	0	0	-
	F	1	0	4	1	1	0	0	-	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	2	2	1	1	0	-	-
	F	0	0	1	1	1	0	-	-	-
<b>Alcoholism (without psychosis)</b>										
England and Wales	M	2	-	0	2	3	4	3	1	0
	F	0	-	-	0	1	1	1	0	0
Conurbations	M	2	-	-	3	3	6	3	1	0
	F	1	-	-	0	2	1	0	0	0
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	1	-	0	2	1	3	3	2	-
	F	0	-	-	0	1	0	2	-	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	2	-	-	2	3	3	4	4	-
	F	0	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	2	-	-	2	4	3	3	1	-
	F	0	-	-	0	1	1	0	-	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	0	1	2	2	2	1	-
	F	0	-	-	0	1	0	1	-	-
<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>										
England and Wales	M	7	1	13	12	11	8	5	2	0
	F	3	1	6	5	4	3	2	0	0
Conurbations	M	8	1	14	15	12	11	4	1	0
	F	3	1	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	8	4	14	12	10	7	6	4	1
	F	3	2	7	5	3	3	3	0	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	8	2	15	15	16	5	7	6	-
	F	3	0	7	3	5	4	3	-	1
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	7	1	15	10	12	7	5	2	1
	F	3	1	8	5	3	3	2	0	-
Rural Districts	M	4	1	8	8	6	4	3	1	-
	F	2	1	5	5	3	2	1	1	-

Appendix Table M.7c(i) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Epilepsy</b>										
England and Wales	M	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	0
	F	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Conurbations	M	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	-	-
	F	1	-	1	1	1	1	0	0	-
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	1	0	3	3	0	2	1	1	-
	F	1	0	2	2	0	1	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	1	0	0	3	3	1	1	-	-
	F	1	-	2	2	0	1	0	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	1	0	2	2	1	2	0	-	-
	F	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	-	-
Rural Districts	M	1	0	2	1	2	1	1	-	1
	F	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	0
<b>Senility (without psychoses)</b>										
England and Wales	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	7
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	6
Conurbations	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	2
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	19
	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	20
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	3
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	7
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
<b>All diagnoses</b>										
England and Wales	M	92	3	71	113	110	111	144	174	275
	F	119	2	72	141	139	145	164	203	301
Conurbations	M	89	2	83	116	102	103	128	171	271
	F	109	2	67	119	120	126	150	203	311
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	100	6	82	123	121	126	151	189	274
	F	131	4	81	157	151	160	184	227	319
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	104	3	78	122	132	120	183	183	294
	F	133	1	74	161	157	168	191	216	299
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	103	2	79	124	125	124	164	189	288
	F	131	3	77	162	161	160	183	205	309
Rural Districts	M	77	2	43	85	94	100	132	153	260
	F	111	1	67	144	138	146	145	175	261



Appendix Table M.7c(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admission rates per 100,000 home population, for certain diagnostic groups according to sex, age and place of residence, 1956

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Schizophrenia</b>										
England and Wales	M	21	0	23	62	40	16	7	3	1
	F	22	0	19	51	46	30	16	7	1
Conurbations	M	26	0	30	74	47	19	7	4	1
	F	24	0	19	51	49	32	17	8	1
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	24	0	30	68	45	16	9	5	1
	F	25	-	20	61	49	35	18	8	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	21	-	24	58	43	18	8	1	4
	F	22	-	19	57	44	26	18	9	2
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	18	0	20	56	34	14	5	2	2
	F	20	0	18	49	42	28	13	5	3
Rural Districts	M	15	0	12	45	29	13	8	3	-
	F	19	0	16	46	41	25	14	5	-
<b>Manic-depressive reaction</b>										
England and Wales	M	21	0	3	12	24	37	56	53	18
	F	41	0	4	24	49	74	102	86	23
Conurbations	M	20	-	4	12	24	36	50	47	18
	F	39	-	5	20	44	68	97	86	20
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	24	-	5	13	26	40	72	59	18
	F	47	-	4	32	50	85	127	93	20
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	22	-	2	12	25	39	63	49	19
	F	41	-	5	26	50	70	100	90	20
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	23	0	4	14	27	44	59	58	17
	F	44	0	4	23	56	82	107	84	25
Rural Districts	M	17	0	1	10	18	27	52	54	17
	F	39	-	4	27	50	73	91	79	27
<b>Involuntional melancholia</b>										
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	-	0	1	4	5	1
	F	4	-	-	-	2	10	11	6	1
Conurbations	M	1	-	-	-	0	2	4	3	1
	F	3	-	-	-	2	10	9	5	2
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	-
	F	4	-	-	-	1	10	13	8	1
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	1	-	-	-	-	2	7	3	2
	F	3	-	-	-	2	8	11	5	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	1	-	-	-	0	1	5	8	-
	F	4	-	-	-	2	11	16	6	1
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	1
	F	3	-	-	-	2	11	10	6	-

Appendix Table M.7c(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Paranoia and paranoid states</b>										
England and Wales	M	1	-	0	1	3	3	2	1	0
	F	2	-	0	1	3	5	4	3	1
Conurbations	M	2	-	0	1	4	4	1	2	-
	F	3	-	0	1	4	7	4	3	1
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	2	-	-	3	6	1	3	1	-
	F	3	-	0	1	4	7	9	5	2
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	1	-	-	0	3	2	4	1	2
	F	2	-	-	1	2	4	5	2	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	1	-	0	1	1	4	3	1	1
	F	1	-	-	1	3	4	1	2	1
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	0	2	2	2	1	1
	F	1	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	2
<b>Senile and presenile psychoses</b>										
England and Wales	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	18	33
	F	5	-	-	-	-	1	4	29	40
Conurbations	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	2	17	30
	F	4	-	-	-	-	1	5	26	35
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	3	-	-	-	-	0	3	17	38
	F	7	-	-	-	-	0	4	39	62
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	20	33
	F	6	-	-	-	-	2	5	27	44
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	20	42
	F	6	-	-	-	-	0	5	32	41
Rural Districts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	27
	F	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	26	32
<b>Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis</b>										
England and Wales	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	3
	F	1	-	-	0	0	0	2	4	2
Conurbations	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	3	6	2
	F	1	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	3
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	2	7	2
	F	1	-	-	-	-	0	3	8	3
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	4	2	2
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	1	-	-	-	-	0	2	7	2
	F	1	-	-	-	0	0	2	4	2
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5
	F	1	-	-	0	-	0	1	3	2



Appendix Table M.7c(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Alcoholic psychosis</b>										
England and Wales	M	1	-	0	0	1	2	1	1	-
	F	0	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	-
Conurbations	M	1	-	0	0	1	2	1	0	-
	F	0	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	-
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	1	-	-	-	0	3	2	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-
<b>Other psychoses (except puerperal)</b>										
England and Wales	M	3	0	1	4	4	5	7	7	3
	F	4	0	1	3	5	6	7	7	4
Conurbations	M	4	-	1	4	4	6	8	8	3
	F	4	-	1	4	5	6	7	5	4
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	4	-	1	6	5	5	9	12	6
	F	4	-	1	4	6	6	6	9	2
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	3	0	1	2	5	4	7	9	4
	F	4	-	1	4	7	6	4	7	11
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	3	0	2	3	4	6	6	6	2
	F	4	0	1	3	5	6	7	7	2
Rural Districts	M	2	-	1	3	4	3	4	5	3
	F	3	-	1	2	2	4	6	6	2
<b>Psychoses, all forms</b>										
England and Wales	M	51	0	27	80	72	65	83	93	59
	F	79	0	24	80	105	126	147	141	73
Conurbations	M	55	0	35	91	80	68	76	86	54
	F	77	0	25	76	104	123	142	137	67
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	59	0	35	91	83	66	104	107	65
	F	92	-	25	98	111	144	162	172	90
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	52	0	27	73	77	69	96	85	65
	F	79	-	25	88	107	116	142	143	79
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	52	0	26	74	68	73	83	103	66
	F	80	0	24	76	108	132	152	141	74
Rural Districts	M	39	0	14	59	53	47	74	88	53
	F	70	0	21	76	99	117	126	127	66

Appendix Table M.7c(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Anxiety reaction</b>										
England and Wales	M	3	0	1	6	7	5	4	1	0
	F	3	0	2	6	7	5	5	3	1
Conurbations	M	3	-	1	6	7	5	5	1	0
	F	3	0	1	5	6	4	4	3	1
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	3	0	1	7	5	5	3	-	-
	F	4	0	2	8	7	7	4	3	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	4	0	2	6	8	5	6	1	-
	F	5	-	1	7	12	6	7	5	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	3	-	1	5	9	4	3	2	1
	F	4	-	3	6	7	4	7	3	0
Rural Districts	M	3	0	0	6	6	4	5	1	-
	F	3	-	1	4	6	4	3	1	0
<b>Hysterical reaction</b>										
England and Wales	M	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	-
	F	3	0	2	5	6	4	3	1	-
Conurbations	M	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	0	-
	F	2	0	2	4	5	4	3	1	-
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	1	-	1	3	1	3	2	-	-
	F	4	-	3	7	9	7	5	1	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	1	-	1	3	1	-	5	2	-
	F	4	-	3	6	7	3	9	1	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	-
	F	3	0	2	4	6	5	3	2	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-
	F	2	-	2	4	5	4	3	1	-
<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>										
England and Wales	M	8	0	3	11	13	13	12	6	3
	F	12	0	6	17	23	19	20	11	2
Conurbations	M	7	-	3	10	12	14	11	6	2
	F	11	0	5	15	19	16	17	10	4
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	9	0	4	15	13	18	14	6	6
	F	15	0	7	24	26	27	19	12	1
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	10	0	6	14	17	14	20	7	2
	F	17	-	5	21	32	23	33	19	3
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	8	-	2	10	18	10	13	7	3
	F	13	0	7	18	24	18	25	12	1
Rural Districts	M	6	0	2	11	10	9	11	4	1
	F	10	-	4	15	23	18	14	8	0



Appendix Table M.7c(ii). - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Antisocial personality</b>										
England and Wales	M	2	0	2	5	5	2	1	0	-
	F	1	-	3	2	2	1	0	0	-
Conurbations	M	3	0	4	6	7	2	1	-	-
	F	1	-	3	2	3	1	0	0	-
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	2	-	1	6	5	3	1	-	-
	F	1	-	4	2	2	2	-	0	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	2	-	2	3	7	4	2	-	-
	F	1	-	4	2	4	1	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	2	-	2	5	4	2	1	-	-
	F	1	-	3	3	2	1	0	0	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	1	4	2	1	1	0	-
	F	0	-	1	2	-	0	0	-	-
<b>Alcoholism (without psychosis)</b>										
England and Wales	M	1	-	0	2	3	4	2	1	0
	F	0	-	-	0	0	1	1	0	-
Conurbations	M	2	-	-	3	4	4	3	1	-
	F	0	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	1	-	1	1	2	4	0	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	2	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	2	-	-	2	3	3	4	1	-
	F	0	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	1	-	-	1	2	4	3	1	1
	F	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	-	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	-	0	2	2	1	0	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-
<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>										
England and Wales	M	6	0	5	11	13	9	5	1	0
	F	3	0	5	5	5	4	2	1	0
Conurbations	M	8	0	8	14	16	10	7	1	-
	F	3	-	6	6	6	4	2	1	-
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	6	1	4	12	10	9	3	2	1
	F	4	0	5	6	7	4	2	2	-
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	7	1	5	9	17	9	7	2	-
	F	3	-	5	5	10	5	0	-	1
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	6	0	6	10	12	9	6	2	1
	F	3	0	5	5	5	4	1	0	-
Rural Districts	M	3	2	2	6	7	5	2	1	-
	F	2	0	4	3	2	3	1	1	1

Appendix Table M.7c(ii) - continued

Place of residence	Sex	Age at admission								
		All ages	0-	15-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over
<b>Epilepsy</b>										
England and Wales	M	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	-
	F	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Conurbations	M	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	-
	F	1	-	2	1	1	0	0	-	-
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	2	0	3	4	2	3	1	1	-
	F	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	1	-	2	3	2	0	-	-	-
	F	1	-	2	-	1	0	1	1	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	1	-	2	1	2	1	0	-	-
	F	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	0	-
Rural Districts	M	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	0	-
	F	1	-	1	1	1	1	0	-	-
<b>Senility (without psychosis)</b>										
England and Wales	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1
Conurbations	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
	F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
<b>All diagnoses</b>										
England and Wales	M	67	1	38	105	102	89	104	103	63
	F	96	0	37	107	136	151	170	154	77
Conurbations	M	72	0	49	118	111	94	99	96	60
	F	93	0	39	100	132	144	163	148	72
<i>Areas outside Conurbations:</i>										
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	M	77	1	46	124	110	99	125	117	76
	F	113	1	40	134	147	180	206	191	97
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	M	71	1	41	99	116	96	127	96	67
	F	101	-	37	116	151	145	177	163	83
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	M	67	1	36	95	101	95	104	115	70
	F	98	1	38	105	140	156	181	155	78
Rural Districts	M	49	1	20	78	72	62	91	95	54
	F	84	0	30	99	127	140	142	137	68



Appendix Table M.8(i). Mental Hospitals. Numbers of first admissions of males aged 20 and over by social class and age, in diagnostic groups, 1956

Diagnostic group	Social Class	Age at admission										All ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65 and over	
Schizophrenia	I	6	15	13	10	4	4	3	-	-	-	55
	II	32	46	38	17	19	21	9	2	4	5	193
	III	232	287	234	171	118	65	45	22	17	17	1,208
	IV	54	86	80	62	38	32	27	13	3	2	397
	V	165	206	185	114	81	51	44	27	15	14	902
	Total not stated	84	46	23	21	16	13	9	7	3	2	224
Manic-depressive reaction	I	8	12	8	13	13	19	19	19	17	35	163
	II	9	24	36	44	66	75	93	97	77	92	613
	III	68	117	197	205	264	299	321	334	248	310	2,363
	IV	31	33	51	50	82	91	94	94	89	83	698
	V	32	49	81	112	114	133	136	159	144	96	1,056
	Total not stated	28	14	13	10	5	11	10	21	28	137	277
Psychoses, all forms	I	14	28	22	26	21	31	33	30	26	138	369
	II	42	72	86	80	110	150	159	150	142	466	1,457
	III	317	432	499	456	471	490	513	556	489	1,463	5,686
	IV	93	130	146	131	152	171	175	165	152	475	1,790
	V	213	283	317	270	248	264	286	316	286	545	3,028
	Total not stated	121	66	45	38	29	36	37	64	63	787	1,286
Anxiety reaction	I	3	4	5	5	5	5	3	2	1	5	38
	II	10	14	30	33	20	33	17	15	9	7	188
	III	60	103	127	146	103	73	60	53	23	9	757
	IV	20	19	42	32	30	17	19	15	6	5	205
	V	17	33	52	38	32	28	19	16	5	3	243
	Total not stated	9	4	4	5	2	3	2	2	2	7	40
Hysterical reaction	I	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	6
	II	-	2	6	5	2	5	1	3	-	-	24
	III	24	25	28	25	22	17	25	9	5	5	185
	IV	7	10	6	8	3	3	5	7	5	-	54
	V	12	12	7	5	5	9	7	4	5	-	66
	Total not stated	3	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	3	13
Neurotic-depressive reaction	I	2	6	2	7	5	5	4	5	2	2	40
	II	3	8	15	19	21	16	27	25	15	10	159
	III	26	47	59	63	74	74	64	76	41	47	571
	IV	9	14	10	12	16	28	25	22	9	24	169
	V	8	18	21	26	16	25	36	28	29	11	218
	Total not stated	6	-	1	2	6	5	2	4	5	21	52
Psychoneuroses, all forms	I	5	11	9	15	12	11	8	7	3	7	88
	II	17	31	56	61	51	61	51	48	25	19	420
	III	120	198	251	268	230	187	171	154	78	72	1,729
	IV	39	52	69	58	55	54	56	48	23	31	485
	V	42	74	86	78	60	70	68	59	42	16	595
	Total not stated	21	8	8	7	13	11	6	8	7	36	125
Alcoholic psychosis	I	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	-	8
	II	-	1	3	6	6	12	11	8	1	-	48
	III	-	2	1	10	9	9	16	13	3	4	67
	IV	1	1	1	1	5	7	4	2	2	1	25
	V	-	1	5	6	3	8	4	4	-	4	35
	Total not stated	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	8
Alcoholism	I	-	-	1	1	4	7	8	6	5	3	35
	II	-	2	5	8	11	20	14	10	3	1	74
	III	2	3	17	20	17	14	9	16	6	8	112
	IV	-	1	4	5	7	6	5	5	-	1	34
	V	-	7	18	3	7	10	13	2	3	2	65
	Total not stated	-	-	-	1	8	5	1	1	1	2	19
Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms	I	2	3	3	4	6	10	14	6	6	4	58
	II	2	14	18	15	32	26	18	12	5	1	143
	III	73	87	61	83	62	41	26	26	8	14	481
	IV	19	22	26	21	20	16	12	8	4	1	149
	V	65	47	63	44	32	34	30	9	6	5	335
	Total not stated	24	12	10	14	16	10	6	9	3	6	110
All diagnoses	I	21	44	36	47	39	54	56	45	36	157	535
	II	63	119	165	161	196	243	235	217	178	500	2,077
	III	528	742	843	834	793	747	740	759	600	1,599	8,185
	IV	158	211	249	220	239	250	256	229	187	521	2,520
	V	330	422	495	408	361	383	401	401	353	585	4,139
	Total not stated	173	90	70	66	60	63	55	85	79	866	1,607



Appendix Table M.8(ii). Mental Hospitals. Numbers of second and subsequent admissions of males aged 20 and over by social class and age, in diagnostic groups, 1956

Diagnostic group	Social Class	Age at admission										All ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65 and over	
Schizophrenia	I	3	10	18	9	9	3	-	1	-	1	54
	II	21	33	57	40	35	25	11	12	5	7	246
	III	201	356	407	292	196	125	86	36	11	19	1,729
	IV	58	106	142	99	84	45	33	10	6	5	588
	V	155	291	356	243	145	85	61	32	20	15	1,403
	Total not stated	59	81	73	60	46	17	18	12	6	5	377
Manic-depressive reaction	I	1	2	6	6	7	20	15	20	22	46	145
	II	7	11	21	33	35	59	71	70	72	135	514
	III	27	54	98	121	189	209	247	246	251	319	1,761
	IV	10	14	48	46	58	82	99	115	87	93	652
	V	18	33	75	96	109	131	170	150	150	113	1,045
	Total not stated	8	5	14	17	17	23	17	27	28	141	297
Psychoses, all forms	I	4	12	26	15	21	28	21	27	32	78	264
	II	30	45	86	78	85	105	104	102	99	248	982
	III	233	423	535	464	435	387	415	387	350	638	4,247
	IV	71	131	201	159	161	157	157	148	117	181	1,483
	V	181	354	464	382	295	260	293	246	223	239	2,937
	Total not stated	74	94	95	83	79	53	54	53	53	297	935
Anxiety reaction	I	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	7
	II	1	11	12	13	11	10	11	11	5	4	89
	III	8	33	51	57	43	26	24	30	18	3	293
	IV	3	8	8	13	19	20	8	5	7	2	93
	V	5	21	29	27	18	17	23	13	2	3	158
	Total not stated	1	2	-	3	5	-	1	3	1	1	17
Hysterical reaction	I	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	5
	II	-	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	13
	III	5	7	6	7	8	10	9	4	9	5	70
	IV	1	4	5	4	4	4	3	4	3	1	33
	V	9	11	5	5	8	2	6	9	3	-	58
	Total not stated	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	3	1	-	9
Neurotic-depressive reaction	I	-	-	2	1	-	3	3	2	-	3	14
	II	-	2	2	2	5	11	3	11	6	9	51
	III	9	4	13	26	35	28	34	27	15	28	219
	IV	4	6	5	8	9	13	10	3	8	6	72
	V	4	7	14	7	20	24	17	15	18	10	136
	Total not stated	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	2	7	18
Psychoneuroses, all forms	I	-	-	6	2	1	8	6	4	-	7	34
	II	3	18	23	20	22	25	23	26	13	14	187
	III	25	64	85	101	96	78	80	73	50	44	696
	IV	10	19	24	27	36	38	24	13	19	9	219
	V	19	43	60	51	51	46	52	40	26	14	402
	Total not stated	6	3	4	4	7	9	4	6	4	12	59
Alcoholic psychosis	I	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	1	10
	II	-	-	3	-	9	6	5	1	2	1	27
	III	1	-	1	6	4	7	4	10	2	4	39
	IV	-	1	2	-	3	4	6	1	-	-	17
	V	-	1	2	2	3	6	6	6	3	-	29
	Total not stated	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	-	4	13
Alcoholism	I	-	-	3	-	4	17	6	4	4	-	38
	II	-	-	5	6	7	8	10	5	5	2	48
	III	2	4	18	12	17	14	23	12	7	4	113
	IV	-	1	5	5	5	4	6	2	-	-	28
	V	-	1	16	9	17	13	12	6	1	2	77
	Total not stated	-	1	-	2	3	3	1	4	2	2	18
Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms	I	1	2	7	1	10	23	10	6	6	-	66
	II	3	3	12	19	23	15	16	9	6	3	109
	III	26	41	74	80	74	40	39	24	10	7	415
	IV	15	14	27	26	23	18	9	6	2	-	140
	V	44	40	92	58	60	45	33	24	10	5	411
	Total not stated	17	15	14	12	12	12	6	7	4	6	105
All diagnoses	I	5	14	39	18	32	61	38	37	38	86	368
	II	37	66	122	117	135	147	146	146	124	273	1,313
	III	297	532	709	658	620	518	552	477	422	702	5,487
	IV	105	168	262	221	226	225	195	174	146	195	1,917
	V	260	453	638	514	424	365	390	316	266	266	3,892
	Total not stated	103	118	118	104	102	82	70	74	68	321	1,160



Appendix Table M.9(i). Mental Hospitals. First admission rates per million home population\* of males aged 20 and over by social class and age, in diagnostic groups, 1956

Diagnostic group	Social Class	Age at admission						All ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Schizophrenia	I	189	259	121	66	-	-	106
	II	296	219	70	55	15	13	83
	III	276	293	173	72	40	19	157
	IV	247	347	214	116	43	6	166
	V	1,006	1,151	558	214	109	42	447
	Total not stated % of stated	17.2	5.8	5.8	7.3	9.7	5.3	8.1
Manic-depressive reaction	I	225	185	225	357	482	451	315
	II	83	157	214	307	440	245	264
	III	81	176	281	407	598	343	307
	IV	142	175	282	365	493	238	292
	V	195	383	647	605	788	285	523
	Total not stated % of stated	18.9	4.4	1.6	1.6	3.8	22.2	5.7
Psychoses, all forms	I	394	462	407	602	749	1,778	713
	II	389	412	369	584	738	1,240	627
	III	378	523	554	658	1,073	1,617	739
	IV	425	576	605	883	853	1,360	748
	V	1,298	1,766	1,483	1,238	1,565	1,617	1,500
	Total not stated % of stated	17.8	5.5	3.4	3.2	5.5	25.5	10.4
Anxiety reaction	I	84	83	87	75	40	64	73
	II	93	115	103	91	61	19	81
	III	71	129	149	87	78	10	98
	IV	91	127	133	71	57	14	86
	V	104	250	200	106	55	9	120
	Total not stated % of stated	8.2	1.9	1.6	1.8	2.8	24.1	2.8
Hysterical reaction	I	-	18	26	9	-	-	12
	II	-	21	14	11	8	-	10
	III	29	30	28	28	14	6	24
	IV	32	33	24	16	32	-	23
	V	73	56	29	36	23	-	33
	Total not stated % of stated	7.0	2.0	1.3	5.5	-	60.0	3.9
Neurotic-depressive reaction	I	56	74	104	85	94	26	77
	II	28	60	78	79	101	27	68
	III	31	60	82	91	120	52	74
	IV	41	50	60	105	83	69	71
	V	49	115	120	137	148	33	108
	Total not stated % of stated	12.5	0.5	3.1	2.3	3.6	22.3	4.5
Psychoneuroses, all forms	I	141	185	234	179	134	90	170
	II	157	227	218	205	185	51	161
	III	143	252	298	235	238	80	225
	IV	178	253	242	217	191	89	203
	V	256	471	395	311	263	47	295
	Total not stated % of stated	9.4	1.9	2.3	2.3	3.1	24.8	3.8
Alcoholic psychosis	I	-	-	9	28	54	-	15
	II	-	10	23	42	23	-	21
	III	-	2	11	16	16	4	4
	IV	5	4	13	22	11	3	10
	V	-	18	26	27	10	12	17
	Total not stated % of stated	-	-	2.1	5.4	8.1	-	4.4
Alcoholism	I	-	9	43	141	147	39	68
	II	-	18	37	62	33	3	32
	III	2	11	22	15	23	9	15
	IV	-	10	26	22	13	3	14
	V	-	74	29	52	13	6	32
	Total not stated % of stated	-	-	10.8	5.7	3.6	13.3	5.9
Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms	I	56	55	87	216	161	52	110
	II	19	84	91	80	43	3	62
	III	87	83	87	44	35	15	63
	IV	87	100	88	55	32	3	62
	V	396	324	218	144	39	15	166
	Total not stated % of stated	14.9	6.4	9.4	7.0	13.3	24.0	9.4
All diagnoses	I	591	740	745	1,034	1,084	2,022	1,033
	II	583	741	694	873	998	1,330	893
	III	629	891	973	976	1,396	1,767	1,064
	IV	722	961	981	998	1,120	1,491	1,053
	V	2,011	2,699	2,201	1,765	1,960	1,735	2,050
	Total not stated % of stated	15.7	4.8	3.8	3.5	5.5	25.8	9.2

\* The home population for 1956 has been distributed according to the proportions in each social class within each age-group obtained from the England and Wales Census, 1951.

Appendix Table M.9(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admission rates per million home population\* of males aged 20 and over by social class and age, in diagnostic groups, 1956

Diagnostic group	Social class	Age at admission						All ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Schizophrenia	I	84	259	156	28	13	13	104
	II	194	235	146	66	43	19	106
	III	239	429	292	138	48	21	225
	IV	265	518	391	154	43	14	246
	V	945	1,904	1,111	329	135	44	695
	Total not stated % of stated	13.5	8.7	9.2	7.4	13.5	10.6	9.4
Manic-depressive reaction	I	28	74	113	329	562	593	280
	II	65	84	132	237	359	359	221
	III	32	85	185	299	510	352	229
	IV	46	129	222	357	544	286	272
	V	110	318	587	677	780	335	518
	Total not stated % of stated	12.7	5.2	4.9	3.6	4.6	20.0	7.2
Psychoses, all forms	I	113	351	312	461	790	1,005	510
	II	278	342	317	382	508	660	422
	III	278	538	538	528	736	705	552
	IV	325	693	684	619	713	518	620
	V	1,103	2,407	1,938	1,245	1,219	709	1,455
	Total not stated % of stated	14.3	8.3	7.7	5.6	6.2	21.5	9.4
Anxiety reaction	I	-	9	9	19	27	13	14
	II	9	60	47	38	40	11	38
	III	10	47	60	33	49	3	38
	IV	14	33	68	55	32	6	39
	V	30	147	129	90	39	9	78
	Total not stated % of stated	5.9	1.1	4.0	0.7	4.3	7.7	2.7
Hysterical reaction	I	-	9	9	28	-	-	10
	II	-	8	10	4	5	3	6
	III	6	7	9	12	13	6	9
	IV	5	19	17	14	19	3	14
	V	55	47	37	18	31	-	29
	Total not stated % of stated	-	2.4	2.4	7.7	11.8	-	5.0
Neurotic-depressive reaction	I	-	18	9	56	27	39	27
	II	-	10	14	26	43	24	22
	III	11	10	36	41	43	31	28
	IV	18	23	36	45	30	17	30
	V	24	62	77	92	86	30	67
	Total not stated % of stated	11.8	3.6	-	3.4	1.9	12.5	3.7
Psychoneuroses, all forms	I	-	55	26	132	54	90	66
	II	28	107	82	88	99	37	80
	III	30	84	118	104	126	49	90
	IV	46	90	135	122	86	28	92
	V	116	303	292	221	172	42	199
	Total not stated % of stated	10.5	2.0	2.7	3.4	3.8	13.6	3.8
Alcoholic psychosis	I	-	-	9	47	40	13	19
	II	-	8	17	20	8	3	12
	III	1	1	6	7	12	4	5
	IV	-	6	6	20	3	-	7
	V	-	9	14	27	23	-	14
	Total not stated % of stated	-	-	7.1	12.2	3.6	66.7	10.7
Alcoholism	I	-	28	35	216	107	-	73
	II	-	13	25	33	25	5	21
	III	2	12	17	24	20	4	15
	IV	-	13	21	20	5	-	12
	V	-	50	74	56	18	6	38
	Total not stated % of stated	-	1.9	6.1	3.5	13.0	25.0	5.9
Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms	I	28	83	95	310	161	-	127
	II	28	39	82	57	38	8	47
	III	31	65	92	52	35	8	54
	IV	69	86	105	53	22	-	59
	V	268	388	338	176	88	15	204
	Total not stated % of stated	19.1	9.3	6.4	7.3	10.7	40.0	9.2
All diagnoses	I	141	490	433	931	1,004	1,108	711
	II	343	491	490	535	682	726	565
	III	354	697	764	702	923	776	713
	IV	480	898	955	829	862	558	801
	V	1,585	3,211	2,685	1,699	1,513	789	1,927
	Total not stated % of stated	14.6	7.9	6.9	5.8	6.6	21.1	8.9

\* The home population for 1956 has been distributed according to the proportions in each social class within each age-group obtained from the England and Wales Census, 1951.



Appendix Table M.10a. Mental Hospitals. Direct admissions, showing number of previous admissions, 1954

Diagnostic group	Sex	Number of previous admissions								Total	First admissions per cent of total
		*0	1	2	3	4	5 and 6	7-9	10 and over		
Syphilis	M	150	41	19	7	1	2	-	-	225	67
	F	88	23	3	6	1	4	-	-	126	70
Schizophrenia	M	3,341	1,892	862	357	162	132	33	18	7,014	48
	F	3,302	2,009	885	397	191	145	64	13	7,188	46
Manic-depressive reaction	M	4,441	1,712	731	318	182	145	64	33	7,732	57
	F	7,001	3,362	1,578	752	425	392	239	123	14,074	50
Senile psychosis	M	2,016	285	82	27	17	7	-	1	2,453	82
	F	4,000	520	162	55	18	17	7	6	4,827	83
Anxiety reaction	M	1,342	334	107	32	22	9	6	3	1,887	71
	F	1,332	324	116	49	15	17	2	2	1,877	71
Hysterical reaction	M	398	137	41	12	5	5	4	1	615	65
	F	895	255	106	41	22	29	16	12	1,401	64
Neurotic-depressive reaction	M	1,362	300	100	33	13	9	1	1	1,842	74
	F	2,176	624	200	83	50	33	16	6	3,212	68
Pathological personality	M	770	316	155	68	32	34	10	8	1,434	54
	F	300	135	83	33	20	12	10	7	613	49
Mental deficiency	M	40	12	5	2	1	-	1	-	64	62
	F	43	20	3	1	1	2	-	-	76	57
Epilepsy	M	228	81	34	21	10	12	4	2	401	57
	F	157	65	44	15	6	9	1	1	301	52
Other diagnoses	M	4,238	1,132	325	123	54	47	23	12	6,084	70
	F	5,557	1,610	558	199	100	64	27	14	8,253	67
All diagnoses	M	18,326	6,242	2,461	1,000	499	402	146	79	29,751	62
	F	24,851	8,947	3,738	1,631	849	724	382	184	41,948	59

\* The figures in this column are patients admitted for the first time to statutory care.

∅ " " " " " include patients previously admitted to hospitals not vested in the Minister and also persons admitted previously to a Mental Deficiency hospital only.

Appendix Table M.10b. Mental Hospitals. Direct admissions, showing number of previous admissions, 1955

Diagnostic group	Sex	Number of previous admissions								Total	First admissions per cent of total
		*0	1	2	3	4	5 and 6	7-9	10 and over		
Syphilis	M	165	50	19	6	2	-	1	-	246	67
	F	73	24	7	1	1	1	1	1	113	65
Schizophrenia	M	3,313	2,036	878	431	215	143	71	19	7,288	45
	F	3,341	2,144	1,094	479	232	192	70	18	7,747	43
Manic-depressive reaction	M	4,690	1,938	816	391	188	188	74	52	8,458	55
	F	8,161	3,758	1,880	964	539	546	284	173	16,510	49
Senile psychosis	M	2,100	299	84	19	19	9	3	-	2,554	82
	F	4,082	606	177	55	34	17	12	3	5,030	81
Anxiety reaction	M	1,545	391	134	60	26	13	6	1	2,208	70
	F	1,580	452	133	54	28	16	9	3	2,305	69
Hysterical reaction	M	391	117	39	12	4	-	6	-	580	67
	F	919	296	130	67	32	17	16	15	1,511	61
Neurotic-depressive reaction	M	1,311	336	104	32	20	17	7	-	1,851	71
	F	1,826	494	201	98	35	34	12	9	2,732	67
Pathological personality	M	801	352	165	87	50	43	13	5	1,554	52
	F	302	144	88	44	25	16	11	11	659	46
Mental deficiency	M	36	12	5	1	-	-	1	-	58	62
	F	20	10	3	-	1	2	-	1	40	50
Epilepsy	M	225	111	48	17	6	8	4	2	430	52
	F	137	63	31	16	10	4	6	2	273	50
Other diagnoses	M	4,823	1,356	482	174	87	61	30	9	7,142	68
	F	6,061	1,819	712	276	118	126	31	15	9,297	65
All diagnoses	M	19,400	6,998	2,774	1,230	617	482	216	88	32,369	60
	F	26,502	9,810	4,456	2,054	1,055	971	452	251	46,217	57

\* The figures in this column are patients admitted for the first time to statutory care.

∅ " " " " " include patients previously admitted to hospitals not vested in the Minister and also persons admitted previously to a Mental Deficiency hospital only.



Appendix Table M.10c. Mental Hospitals. Direct admissions, showing number of previous admissions, 1956

Diagnostic group	Sex	Number of previous admissions									First admissions per cent of total
		*0	1	2	3	4	5 and 6	7-9	10 and over	∅Total	
Syphilis	M	159	57	23	8	2	3	-	-	254	63
	F	62	33	10	6	1	-	-	1	114	54
Schizophrenia	M	3,275	2,165	1,080	516	266	202	73	34	7,807	42
	F	3,476	2,380	1,229	622	328	265	100	25	8,595	40
Manic-depressive reaction	M	5,233	2,197	958	473	244	246	102	50	9,665	54
	F	8,384	4,201	2,059	1,178	701	665	337	211	17,964	47
Senile psychosis	M	2,131	319	75	32	15	8	7	3	2,604	82
	F	4,233	650	190	93	50	28	16	11	5,306	80
Anxiety reaction	M	1,519	392	125	71	25	20	4	1	2,184	70
	F	1,643	429	168	80	39	23	10	11	2,426	68
Hysterical reaction	M	372	116	45	11	8	12	1	1	568	65
	F	946	295	134	68	38	33	24	23	1,584	60
Neurotic-depressive reaction	M	1,226	321	84	42	14	16	9	6	1,738	71
	F	2,029	542	211	87	46	42	14	9	3,004	68
Pathological personality	M	845	348	171	92	59	53	14	20	1,638	52
	F	295	157	73	45	41	42	23	10	700	42
Mental deficiency	M	65	23	9	4	3	1	-	-	112	58
	F	65	27	13	5	3	1	2	-	123	53
Epilepsy	M	198	96	44	27	10	13	4	2	403	49
	F	149	73	34	20	9	14	2	1	306	49
Other diagnoses	M	4,845	1,357	492	231	108	111	31	18	7,290	66
	F	6,263	1,841	708	323	173	109	58	35	9,609	65
All diagnoses	M	19,868	7,391	3,106	1,507	754	685	245	135	34,263	58
	F	27,545	10,628	4,829	2,527	1,429	1,222	586	337	49,731	55

\* The figures in this column are patients admitted for the first time to statutory care.

∅ " " " " " include patients admitted to hospitals not vested in the Minister and also persons admitted previously to a Mental Deficiency hospital only.



Appendix Table M.11. Mental Hospitals. Trends in numbers of admissions (Persons) and first admissions (Males and Females) by diagnostic groups, 1954-1956

I. S. C. No.	Diagnosis	All admissions (Persons)			First admissions			
		1954	1955	1956	1954		1956	
					Males	Females	Males	Females
020-029	Syphilis and sequelae	351	359	368	150	88	159	62
082,083	Acute infectious encephalitis and its late effects	60	79	90	22	9	31	19
193, 223, 237	Neoplasms, brain and central nervous system	-	27	36	-	-	15	14
252, 253, 260 281, 289, 290	Thyrototoxicosis, myxoedema, diabetes, pellagra, lipidosis, pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias	-	6	10	-	-	4	5
300	Schizophrenia	14,202	15,035	16,402	3,341	3,302	3,275	3,476
301	Manic-depressive reaction	21,806	24,968	27,629	4,441	7,001	5,233	8,384
302	Involitional melancholia	2,583	2,829	2,823	391	1,313	385	1,407
303	Paranoia, paranoid states	1,964	1,912	1,909	541	675	495	617
304	Senile psychosis	7,280	7,584	7,910	2,016	4,000	2,131	4,233
305	Presenile psychosis	501	533	564	160	218	157	235
306	Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	1,281	1,298	1,258	542	450	470	475
307	Alcoholic psychosis	253	393	451	141	40	191	86
308	Psychosis secondary to brain tumour, epilepsy, etc.	1,205	2,313	2,535	438	332	922	766
309	Psychoses, other and unspecified	2,809	2,338	2,377	933	1,173	752	942
	<b>Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)</b>	<b>53,884</b>	<b>59,203</b>	<b>63,858</b>	<b>12,944</b>	<b>18,504</b>	<b>14,011</b>	<b>20,621</b>
310	Anxiety reaction	3,764	4,513	4,610	1,342	1,332	1,519	1,643
311	Hysterical reaction	2,016	2,091	2,152	398	895	372	946
313	Obsessive-compulsive reaction	572	618	565	145	202	131	165
314	Neurotic-depressive reaction	5,054	4,583	4,742	1,362	2,176	1,226	2,029
315-7	Psychoneurosis with somatic symptoms	100	74	63	43	41	18	28
312, 318	Psychoneuroses, other and unspecified	1,070	1,021	964	329	351	280	308
	<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>	<b>12,576</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>13,096</b>	<b>3,619</b>	<b>4,997</b>	<b>3,546</b>	<b>5,119</b>
320.0	Schizoid personality	257	300	263	90	57	104	38
320.3	Inadequate personality	369	440	423	137	51	128	66
320.4	Antisocial personality	1,115	1,177	1,356	389	157	474	149
320.6	Sexual deviation	95	88	59	63	1	45	1
320.1-.2,5,7	Other pathological personality	211	208	237	91	34	94	41
321	Immature personality	274	307	284	87	67	93	71
322	Alcoholism	546	660	834	249	76	339	95
323	Other drug addiction	50	77	107	16	11	27	27
325	Mental deficiency	140	98	235	40	43	65	65
324, 326	Other character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	257	283	327	105	82	148	88
	<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>	<b>3,314</b>	<b>3,638</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>641</b>
330-334	Vascular lesions of central nervous system	2	47	60	2	-	28	23
340-345	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	3	23	19	2	1	9	6
353	Epilepsy	702	703	709	228	157	198	149
350-2, 354, 355	Other diseases of the brain and central nervous system	12	119	135	4	5	45	36
635, 688	Neuroses of the menopause, puerperium	13	34	23	-	10	-	19
688.1	Puerperal psychosis	533	613	622	-	422	-	503
752, 753	Congenital malformations	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	17	142	224	3	8	75	110
780, 781	Symptoms of sense system, nerves	53	121	69	17	6	27	10
800-4, 850-6	Head injuries	-	7	8	-	-	6	2
960-979	Poisoning	-	4	4	-	-	1	2
	Other causes not specified above	178	560	537	68	64	196	203
	<b>All diagnoses</b>	<b>71,699</b>	<b>78,586</b>	<b>83,994</b>	<b>18,326</b>	<b>24,851</b>	<b>19,868</b>	<b>27,545</b>

Note. From 1954 onwards, Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis and Psychosis of other demonstrable aetiology were used for primary morbidity classification. In previous years these conditions were included in "Other causes".



Appendix Table M.12. Mental Hospitals. Trends in readmissions by diagnosis, 1954-1956

(Numbers admitted in any year who had had an admission in that or previous years)

I.S.C. No.	Diagnosis	First readmissions						Second and later readmissions					
		Males			Females			Males			Females		
		1954	1955	1956	1954	1955	1956	1954	1955	1956	1954	1955	1956
02C-029	Syphilis and sequelae	41	50	57	23	24	33	29	28	36	14	12	18
082,083	Acute infectious encephalitis and its late effects	13	8	11	5	5	5	5	13	10	6	13	12
193,223,237	Neoplasms, brain and central nervous system	-	4	1	-	3	4	-	-	2	-	-	-
252,253,260 281,289,290	Thyrotoxicosis, myxoedema, diabetes, pellagra, lipidosis, pernicious and hyperchromic anaemias	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	Schizophrenia	1,892	2,036	2,164	2,009	2,144	2,378	1,564	1,757	2,170	1,695	2,085	2,569
301	Manic-depressive reaction	1,712	1,938	2,200	3,362	3,758	4,202	1,473	1,709	2,076	3,509	4,386	5,151
302	Involuntional melancholia	120	124	129	416	447	483	81	74	75	231	308	321
303	Paranoia, paranoid states	183	188	184	262	268	257	91	108	109	167	197	224
304	Senile psychosis	285	299	319	520	606	650	134	134	140	265	298	388
305	Presenile psychosis	31	29	42	53	53	66	14	12	27	16	29	32
306	Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	81	93	99	107	101	82	31	40	52	54	43	71
307	Alcoholic psychosis	32	57	77	13	23	13	12	34	55	8	18	21
308	Psychosis secondary to brain tumour, epilepsy, etc.	136	217	211	117	221	216	67	155	195	87	192	199
309	Psychoses, other and unspecified	197	181	158	258	235	245	77	85	110	127	146	142
	<b>Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)</b>	<b>4,669</b>	<b>5,162</b>	<b>5,583</b>	<b>7,117</b>	<b>7,856</b>	<b>8,592</b>	<b>3,544</b>	<b>4,108</b>	<b>5,009</b>	<b>6,159</b>	<b>7,702</b>	<b>9,118</b>
310	Anxiety reaction	334	391	392	324	452	429	179	240	246	201	243	331
311	Hysterical reaction	137	117	116	255	296	295	68	61	78	226	277	320
313	Obsessive-compulsive reaction	44	61	52	69	88	87	42	48	44	64	64	78
314	Neurotic-depressive reaction	300	336	321	624	494	542	157	180	171	388	389	409
315-7	Psychoneurosis with somatic symptoms	3	5	7	6	7	4	4	3	3	3	-	2
312,318	Psychoneuroses, other and unspecified	109	109	66	116	100	117	44	66	60	103	96	120
	<b>Psychoneuroses, all forms</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>1,260</b>
320.0	Schizoid personality	35	54	41	20	16	13	34	50	48	15	18	13
320.3	Inadequate personality	56	72	55	29	31	35	52	86	81	33	45	50
320.4	Antisocial personality	184	174	211	68	91	92	186	198	240	100	114	160
320.6	Sexual deviation	16	22	9	-	-	-	14	4	4	-	-	-
320.1-2,5,7	Other pathological personality	25	30	32	18	6	17	21	25	36	17	18	11
321	Immature personality	34	32	39	38	31	23	15	16	21	25	39	32
322	Alcoholism	87	105	147	24	24	38	72	111	151	16	32	41
323	Other drug addiction	7	8	17	4	12	6	4	6	20	4	9	8
325	Mental deficiency	12	12	23	20	10	27	9	7	17	7	7	24
324,326	Other character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	22	43	24	18	19	21	9	12	15	14	11	26
	<b>Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>365</b>
330-334	Vascular lesions of central nervous system	-	3	2	-	3	2	-	1	3	-	1	2
340-345	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	1
353	Epilepsy	81	111	96	65	63	73	83	85	100	76	69	80
350-2,354,355	Other diseases of the brain and central nervous system	1	20	20	-	8	14	2	10	10	-	5	10
635,688	Neuroses of the menopause, puerperium	-	-	-	2	4	4	-	-	-	1	3	-
688.1	Puerperal psychosis	-	-	-	81	95	92	-	-	-	25	33	22
752,753	Congenital malformations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	1	7	10	2	19	9	-	3	5	2	4	14
780,781	Symptoms of sense system, nerves	14	15	13	5	6	6	9	23	7	2	4	6
800-4,850-6	Head injuries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
960-979	Poisoning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Other causes not specified above	17	45	48	14	44	44	5	23	16	7	29	21
	<b>All diagnoses</b>	<b>6,242</b>	<b>6,998</b>	<b>7,393</b>	<b>8,947</b>	<b>9,810</b>	<b>10,627</b>	<b>4,587</b>	<b>5,407</b>	<b>6,434</b>	<b>7,508</b>	<b>9,239</b>	<b>10,930</b>

Notes. (1) The figures in this table exclude patients previously admitted to hospitals not vested in the Minister and, also, persons admitted previously to a Mental Deficiency hospital only.

(11) From 1954 onwards, Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis and Psychosis of other demonstrable aetiology were used for primary morbidity classification. In previous years these conditions were included in "Other causes".



Appendix Table M.13a(i). Mental Hospitals. First admissions by age at admission and hospital region (situation of hospital), 1954

Hospital region	Sex	Age at admission										All ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Newcastle	M	-	7	42	72	244	189	192	149	124	73	1,092
	F	1	4	33	66	270	237	251	211	188	110	1,371
Leeds	M	1	9	34	95	276	205	254	189	141	87	1,291
	F	-	4	35	87	292	274	321	262	229	161	1,665
Sheffield	M	15	7	46	85	337	254	261	235	169	110	1,519
	F	11	15	46	98	366	338	393	281	253	188	1,989
East Anglian	M	-	1	20	44	111	94	125	102	76	60	633
	F	-	2	20	55	156	130	150	129	139	104	885
North West Metropolitan	M	-	8	28	81	253	222	217	176	137	134	1,256
	F	-	4	44	75	284	286	292	243	256	310	1,794
North East Metropolitan	M	-	4	23	67	183	183	146	146	125	96	973
	F	-	3	36	75	235	240	215	201	199	172	1,376
South East Metropolitan	M	-	4	29	74	216	190	149	180	162	118	1,122
	F	-	7	46	67	280	289	271	242	256	241	1,679
South West Metropolitan	M	20	73	112	207	630	505	505	429	369	329	3,179
	F	12	50	138	265	810	729	775	633	668	705	4,785
Oxford	M	-	6	19	46	95	85	85	70	57	54	517
	F	-	3	11	36	149	105	124	78	87	106	699
South Western	M	3	13	38	54	237	241	225	216	180	141	1,348
	F	2	14	34	80	315	266	333	280	281	273	1,878
Wales	M	-	12	44	87	266	230	215	211	158	112	1,335
	F	-	10	33	96	266	277	300	276	173	128	1,559
Birmingham	M	-	12	62	128	389	319	305	255	214	160	1,844
	F	-	13	57	128	416	404	431	326	359	292	2,426
Manchester	M	-	11	44	89	323	239	255	219	153	101	1,434
	F	-	8	47	69	252	295	326	290	238	141	1,666
Liverpool	M	-	5	25	56	186	163	143	120	59	26	783
	F	-	5	28	79	229	199	214	175	100	50	1,079
All regions	M	39	172	566	1,185	3,746	3,119	3,077	2,697	2,124	1,601	18,326
	F	26	142	608	1,276	4,300	4,069	4,396	3,627	3,426	2,981	24,851

Appendix Table M.13a(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admissions by age at admission and hospital region (situation of hospital), 1954

Hospital region	Sex	Age at admission										All ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Newcastle	M	1	-	15	36	174	117	90	54	46	11	544
	F	-	-	8	34	156	192	177	140	80	29	816
Leeds	M	-	-	8	65	194	153	175	148	79	19	841
	F	-	3	14	42	179	224	259	238	129	21	1,109
Sheffield	M	6	4	17	42	202	147	169	128	96	28	839
	F	5	7	11	47	187	255	319	282	213	41	1,367
East Anglian	M	-	-	11	15	71	51	75	54	52	22	351
	F	-	-	3	25	96	106	137	118	80	18	583
North West Metropolitan	M	-	2	14	63	176	162	138	97	63	18	733
	F	-	6	15	49	195	226	268	225	125	51	1,160
North East Metropolitan	M	-	-	13	43	214	107	115	92	74	29	687
	F	-	2	12	47	168	204	234	177	122	47	1,013
South East Metropolitan	M	-	3	16	38	166	148	135	124	89	20	739
	F	-	3	20	48	201	251	290	274	214	60	1,361
South West Metropolitan	M	4	14	43	152	558	419	419	351	225	79	2,264
	F	-	7	58	149	670	774	831	668	466	157	3,780
Oxford	M	-	2	9	35	92	55	54	45	34	16	342
	F	-	1	5	14	98	112	96	96	64	32	518
South Western	M	-	3	12	44	171	157	169	155	99	40	850
	F	-	1	14	47	196	200	302	253	172	47	1,232
Wales	M	-	3	14	39	195	165	126	115	70	16	743
	F	1	4	12	49	164	226	241	194	138	24	1,053
Birmingham	M	-	1	22	63	328	232	221	196	123	35	1,221
	F	-	-	21	57	255	345	346	285	221	59	1,589
Manchester	M	-	1	18	51	209	172	121	115	61	19	767
	F	-	4	10	45	165	188	219	188	99	29	947
Liverpool	M	-	1	19	43	137	114	86	73	26	5	504
	F	-	2	10	30	100	117	142	101	62	5	569
All regions	M	11	34	231	729	2,887	2,199	2,093	1,747	1,137	357	11,425
	F	6	40	213	683	2,830	3,420	3,861	3,239	2,185	620	17,097



Appendix Table M.13b(i). Mental Hospitals. First admissions by age at admission and hospital region (situation of hospital), 1955

Hospital region	Sex	Age at admission										All ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Newcastle	M	1	8	32	61	236	186	213	185	151	82	1,155
	F	-	7	35	87	310	313	301	261	188	160	1,662
Leeds	M	-	9	37	80	275	263	253	213	161	87	1,378
	F	-	8	50	78	303	307	342	334	287	146	1,835
Sheffield	M	5	8	52	85	308	256	272	252	194	129	1,561
	F	3	11	28	97	399	332	401	351	276	150	2,048
East Anglian	M	-	5	22	41	101	112	130	97	114	66	688
	F	-	5	25	61	182	145	158	155	133	116	980
North West Metropolitan	M	-	8	41	83	239	222	218	190	158	143	1,302
	F	-	3	36	81	312	296	325	298	295	365	2,011
North East Metropolitan	M	1	1	22	68	197	164	168	166	142	99	1,028
	F	-	3	30	85	262	275	231	218	243	198	1,545
South East Metropolitan	M	-	9	36	79	197	222	213	175	176	129	1,236
	F	-	7	29	79	277	277	344	298	318	273	1,902
South West Metropolitan	M	25	83	117	212	569	543	577	448	372	320	3,266
	F	6	45	119	212	704	722	823	682	694	678	4,685
Oxford	M	-	2	10	50	109	77	81	103	69	73	574
	F	-	4	13	29	132	117	132	109	119	97	752
South Western	M	5	21	36	92	230	230	223	229	201	134	1,401
	F	1	14	46	88	311	273	356	317	300	258	1,964
Wales	M	-	11	48	93	225	248	236	210	167	106	1,344
	F	-	4	36	66	257	279	298	267	205	150	1,562
Birmingham	M	-	12	66	121	414	373	346	322	242	181	2,077
	F	-	11	46	129	471	459	447	415	359	336	2,673
Manchester	M	-	4	44	83	269	252	253	271	185	103	1,464
	F	-	8	39	66	249	279	352	313	254	151	1,711
Liverpool	M	-	5	52	67	232	189	158	131	64	28	926
	F	-	3	28	54	223	240	232	194	136	62	1,172
All regions	M	37	186	615	1,215	3,601	3,337	3,341	2,992	2,396	1,680	19,400
	F	10	133	560	1,212	4,392	4,314	4,742	4,212	3,787	3,140	26,502

Appendix Table M.13b(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admissions by age at admission and hospital region (situation of hospital), 1955

Hospital region	Sex	Age at admission										All ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Newcastle	M	1	2	18	39	223	133	109	80	66	12	683
	F	-	4	9	35	173	201	204	180	107	39	952
Leeds	M	-	1	13	54	241	182	190	158	75	28	942
	F	-	1	10	35	198	276	298	281	168	30	1,297
Sheffield	M	3	7	12	46	218	199	184	172	103	27	971
	F	4	4	10	40	227	264	385	273	223	53	1,483
East Anglian	M	-	1	9	37	80	83	119	61	64	18	472
	F	-	-	6	22	96	141	180	158	103	28	734
North West Metropolitan	M	-	1	9	54	221	216	192	139	73	35	940
	F	-	3	14	63	234	274	333	272	184	67	1,444
North East Metropolitan	M	-	-	9	51	206	160	135	130	90	28	809
	F	-	-	13	35	222	257	259	214	163	59	1,222
South East Metropolitan	M	-	1	10	43	156	156	142	139	94	40	781
	F	-	2	19	59	236	260	339	293	230	88	1,526
South West Metropolitan	M	8	17	55	139	606	531	457	391	213	60	2,477
	F	3	13	71	147	685	866	888	759	562	180	4,174
Oxford	M	-	1	6	37	89	81	65	70	49	18	416
	F	-	1	6	21	100	106	112	90	89	41	566
South Western	M	-	2	17	48	200	184	169	159	96	41	916
	F	-	3	14	40	226	235	300	300	183	82	1,383
Wales	M	-	1	13	51	191	196	167	169	88	27	903
	F	1	2	9	44	168	232	223	270	171	31	1,151
Birmingham	M	-	2	21	71	261	230	267	193	118	34	1,197
	F	-	3	19	69	317	351	429	357	225	73	1,843
Manchester	M	-	2	17	44	230	173	180	142	68	25	881
	F	-	-	6	36	175	266	273	232	106	33	1,127
Liverpool	M	-	1	11	36	169	150	103	68	39	4	581
	F	-	-	14	42	127	163	197	155	99	16	813
All regions	M	12	39	220	750	3,091	2,674	2,479	2,071	1,236	397	12,969
	F	8	36	220	688	3,184	3,892	4,420	3,834	2,613	820	19,715



(44158)

Appendix Table M.13c(i). Mental Hospitals. First admissions by age at admission and hospital region (situation of hospital), 1956

Hospital region	Sex	Age at admission																	All ages	
		0-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-		85 and over
Newcastle	M	-	-	6	48	87	112	136	128	100	114	125	112	101	75	62	64	28	9	1,307
	F	-	-	6	33	76	135	181	162	153	158	169	139	150	138	130	110	63	27	1,830
Leeds	M	-	1	2	47	93	127	145	130	149	155	152	115	98	89	72	57	23	9	1,464
	F	-	-	3	53	102	139	184	142	158	183	164	170	176	145	112	113	53	12	1,909
Sheffield	M	-	-	4	57	89	147	154	138	144	142	136	153	103	100	75	58	34	14	1,548
	F	-	-	4	59	98	186	213	191	196	205	201	201	166	184	136	122	65	36	2,263
East Anglian	M	-	-	1	15	32	47	59	49	52	59	69	72	51	64	43	46	27	13	699
	F	-	-	-	29	42	65	82	85	97	87	83	84	92	66	61	51	41	23	988
North West Metropolitan	M	-	-	2	35	87	116	105	99	92	108	112	106	91	83	69	78	58	33	1,274
	F	-	-	1	46	85	132	188	169	156	172	161	129	149	128	152	131	110	83	1,992
North East Metropolitan	M	-	-	3	37	64	77	83	88	72	111	90	75	75	71	64	44	38	20	1,012
	F	-	-	2	30	81	104	128	133	123	131	134	112	120	109	106	104	60	40	1,517
South East Metropolitan	M	-	-	2	26	59	75	111	98	110	95	113	115	89	98	76	84	54	19	1,224
	F	-	-	2	42	81	123	160	134	148	152	164	170	155	160	181	160	124	72	2,028
South West Metropolitan	M	4	17	38	133	208	307	263	272	248	260	287	227	223	218	204	164	127	69	3,269
	F	3	3	41	142	234	337	337	346	319	354	367	346	322	333	399	346	261	120	4,610
Oxford	M	-	1	3	18	54	47	56	52	45	37	44	65	54	41	33	21	25	13	609
	F	-	-	1	25	42	67	74	57	63	60	73	75	63	60	66	56	38	21	841
South Western	M	-	8	22	36	93	87	117	130	106	116	118	159	108	100	105	93	55	22	1,475
	F	-	1	14	53	91	128	183	140	177	178	194	166	157	169	154	121	89	52	2,067
Wales	M	-	-	1	48	107	92	127	106	123	122	122	121	98	94	76	63	27	13	1,340
	F	-	-	6	41	85	109	155	157	138	157	128	142	126	121	113	70	50	21	1,619
Birmingham	M	-	-	10	75	140	168	236	213	207	209	183	189	157	116	126	89	63	24	2,205
	F	-	-	6	78	109	230	241	236	240	239	242	238	197	169	204	171	131	59	2,790
Manchester	M	-	-	6	46	79	126	152	135	148	132	104	140	115	103	73	53	29	10	1,451
	F	-	-	3	38	77	97	149	154	151	158	167	184	211	175	120	94	48	21	1,847
Liverpool	M	-	-	3	50	81	100	114	98	92	80	88	87	70	49	37	28	9	5	991
	F	-	-	2	46	74	118	119	117	127	121	115	98	103	77	49	46	26	6	1,244
All regions	M	4	27	103	671	1,273	1,628	1,858	1,736	1,688	1,740	1,743	1,736	1,433	1,301	1,115	942	597	273	19,868
	F	3	4	91	715	1,277	1,970	2,394	2,223	2,246	2,355	2,362	2,254	2,187	2,034	1,983	1,695	1,159	593	27,545

(44158)

Appendix Table M.13c(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admissions by age at admission and hospital region (situation of hospital), 1956

Hospital region	Sex	Age at admission																	All ages	
		0-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-		85 and over
Newcastle	M	-	-	1	8	49	73	110	88	78	69	68	51	45	41	22	11	2	-	716
	F	-	-	-	13	34	78	120	149	118	131	148	135	114	81	51	34	7	1	1,214
Leeds	M	-	-	1	8	58	120	139	118	115	107	103	82	77	66	35	23	6	-	1,058
	F	-	-	-	15	49	91	142	137	147	179	188	185	162	147	90	42	11	4	1,589
Sheffield	M	-	-	-	16	53	108	127	109	131	101	102	96	81	69	50	21	10	3	1,077
	F	-	-	-	10	41	107	151	161	156	198	201	179	162	131	91	57	12	3	1,660
East Anglian	M	-	-	1	5	21	52	66	60	42	62	55	43	59	46	41	21	1	1	576
	F	-	-	-	14	25	60	74	77	74	88	99	96	88	72	39	15	5	2	828
North West Metropolitan	M	-	-	-	15	63	87	122	121	114	121	118	88	84	44	38	16	14	2	1,047
	F	-	-	-	22	69	101	143	170	196	172	164	178	174	99	87	45	11	7	1,638
North East Metropolitan	M	-	-	1	16	57	78	120	90	83	82	74	65	47	54	41	19	6	2	835
	F	-	-	-	19	67	83	125	116	116	150	143	134	137	122	75	31	10	1	1,329
South East Metropolitan	M	-	-	-	9	28	53	77	75	69	85	81	81	70	60	61	27	8	3	787
	F	-	-	-	13	55	73	125	152	157	172	192	194	187	170	124	71	24	10	1,719
South West Metropolitan	M	-	7	12	47	160	279	375	304	289	226	237	214	177	147	91	56	19	2	2,642
	F	1	3	6	76	145	264	371	371	446	460	492	421	357	358	236	121	48	9	4,185
Oxford	M	-	-	1	7	35	37	42	54	53	25	46	47	39	42	33	5	4	1	471
	F	-	-	1	9	15	38	64	52	67	87	71	86	60	69	46	29	8	5	707
South Western	M	-	-	2	15	57	77	121	105	101	93	98	110	88	57	42	27	17	4	1,014
	F	-	1	1	25	48	92	141	175	158	172	160	190	165	162	95	59	14	5	1,663
Wales	M	-	-	-	16	49	76	116	101	101	77	97	101	76	65	36	17	8	-	936
	F	-	-	-	13	47	71	107	130	137	144	122	155	147	85	80	35	7	-	1,280
Birmingham	M	-	-	5	30	82	139	213	201	164	161	140	117	102	76	59	23	9	3	1,524
	F	-	-	2	26	63	146	174	217	201	208	246	213	216	164	111	51	20	5	2,063
Manchester	M	-	-	-	21	57	101	141	127	110	108	102	82	75	44	23	18	8	-	1,017
	F	-	-	1	21	41	76	124	138	132	168	141	143	124	103	64	29	8	1	1,314
Liverpool	M	-	-	1	13	38	71	119	79	89	81	70	47	44	21	21	-	-	-	695
	F	-	-	1	16	37	60	108	115	111	121	104	120	75	79	30	20	-	-	997
All regions	M	-	7	25	226	807	1,351	1,888	1,632	1,539	1,398	1,391	1,224	1,064	832	593	285	112	21	14,395
	F	1	4	12	292	736	1,340	1,969	2,160	2,216	2,450	2,471	2,429	2,168	1,842	1,219	639	185	53	22,186

131



Appendix Table M.14(i). Mental Hospitals. First admission rates per million home population in sex-age groups at 10 years and over, for certain diagnostic groups, 1955 and 1956

Diagnosis and I.S.C. No.	Sex	1955										1956									
		10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages	10-	15-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages
Schizophrenia (300.0-300.7)	M	17	235	408	414	217	100	66	27	17	155	10	204	419	408	215	103	51	22	14	152
	F	19	182	258	324	244	164	97	60	22	145	6	168	286	348	236	165	109	65	31	150
Manic-depressive reaction (301.0-301.2)	M	4	40	98	188	295	399	525	401	126	219	2	43	129	206	314	416	603	453	190	243
	F	6	68	152	392	492	575	712	568	153	354	4	72	170	376	514	575	726	576	210	362
Involuntional melancholia (302)	M	-	-	-	-	3	39	88	63	11	19	-	-	-	3	38	80	55	9	18	
	F	-	-	-	-	45	223	164	57	6	62	-	-	-	48	212	157	64	11	61	
Senile and presenile psychoses (304, 305)	M	-	-	-	-	0	9	81	596	1,890	106	-	-	-	-	12	75	572	1,961	106	
	F	-	-	-	-	1	9	104	745	2,297	188	-	-	-	-	9	100	787	2,276	193	
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis (306)	M	-	-	1	-	0	10	65	172	204	25	-	-	-	1	8	55	154	165	22	
	F	-	-	1	-	1	8	38	100	120	20	-	-	-	1	5	41	103	123	21	
Anxiety reaction (310)	M	9	39	83	157	130	92	70	28	6	72	5	29	87	141	145	89	68	23	6	71
	F	5	29	86	184	126	74	51	25	5	69	3	26	84	174	140	83	58	31	7	71
Hysterical reaction (311)	M	4	30	40	31	32	17	16	7	-	18	1	17	34	32	25	25	17	4	3	17
	F	10	55	78	83	61	50	31	14	1	40	11	74	75	82	66	46	31	11	3	41
Neurotic-depressive reaction (314)	M	2	17	42	76	97	106	114	75	23	61	1	12	40	65	86	99	119	66	36	57
	F	2	21	83	123	149	113	107	70	22	79	1	29	84	159	145	115	128	81	25	88
Pathological personality (320)	M	17	76	90	88	52	26	16	6	3	37	4	70	106	83	64	34	14	3	2	39
	F	7	36	35	32	17	7	6	2	-	13	6	38	32	28	16	11	5	1	-	13
Mental deficiency (325)	M	2	4	4	3	2	2	0	2	-	2	1	9	11	2	4	2	3	1	-	3
	F	-	1	4	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	3	4	3	4	1	-	3
Syphilis (020-029)	M	-	-	-	5	16	13	15	15	6	8	-	1	1	6	14	13	17	10	2	7
	F	-	1	-	2	5	6	9	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	5	5	8	1	-	3
Epilepsy (353)	M	10	36	21	16	11	9	6	4	3	11	4	18	15	20	11	11	5	1	2	9
	F	3	19	9	9	7	9	4	3	1	6	2	14	14	13	7	9	4	2	1	6
Senility without psychosis (794)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	40	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	68	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	11	35	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	61	5
All diagnoses	M	101	564	892	1,144	1,079	1,077	1,392	1,735	2,577	907	63	491	932	1,129	1,098	1,113	1,440	1,743	2,750	923
	F	75	498	863	1,383	1,353	1,462	1,578	1,930	2,821	1,150	58	515	919	1,408	1,390	1,446	1,643	2,027	3,008	1,190

Appendix Table M.14(ii). Mental Hospitals. Second and subsequent admission rates per million home population in sex-age groups at 10 years and over, for certain diagnostic groups, 1955 and 1956

Diagnosis and I.S.C. No.	Sex	1955										1956									
		10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages	10-	15-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages
Schizophrenia (300.0-300.7)	M	6	96	352	575	310	129	74	28	11	186	4	94	364	625	403	163	69	32	12	211
	F	4	83	258	453	393	249	122	54	14	191	2	98	272	512	456	297	159	68	13	221
Manic-depressive reaction (301.0-301.2)	M	1	10	23	103	197	328	497	438	155	176	1	12	52	123	235	365	563	527	176	206
	F	1	20	65	216	431	671	864	746	205	362	-	21	68	239	489	740	1,025	856	225	414
Involuntional melancholia (302)	M	-	-	-	-	1	15	46	46	2	10	-	-	-	1	14	43	45	6	10	
	F	-	-	-	-	19	107	93	54	17	34	-	-	-	16	103	113	58	11	36	
Senile and presenile psychoses (304, 305)	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	20	161	340	23	-	-	-	-	5	25	180	332	25	
	F	-	-	-	-	1	5	38	233	408	45	-	-	-	6	43	292	402	51		
Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis (306)	M	-	-	1	-	0	2	24	46	31	7	-	-	-	-	5	22	53	29	7	
	F	-	-	-	0	-	3	15	41	18	7	-	-	-	0	0	3	16	39	24	7
Anxiety reaction (310)	M	-	4	21	56	61	51	40	17	-	31	2	3	13	57	67	45	44	9	3	31
	F	1	4	26	61	68	39	36	20	10	31	1	6	26	58	67	45	48	28	6	34
Hysterical reaction (311)	M	2	9	21	14	12	11	13	2	-	9	-	6	11	14	14	13	17	5	-	9
	F	2	16	26	51	50	40	24	9	3	26	1	21	24	45	56	43	35	10	-	28
Neurotic-depressive reaction (314)	M	-	2	8	24	38	43	59	53	5	25	-	1	14	18	36	48	49	36	20	24
	F	-	2	12	45	71	62	75	55	9	39	-	4	17	46	76	67	86	48	10	42
Pathological personality (320)	M	3	29	56	85	70	35	19	3	2	35	1	18	60	78	85	40	20	6	-	37
	F	2	29	36	38	27	14	5	3	-	15	1	22	45	36	37	18	6	2	1	17
Mental deficiency (325)	M	1	3	-	2	1	2	0	1	-	1	-	2	4	4	2	3	5	1	-	2
	F	1	-	-	3	0	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	5	4	3	5	2	2	-	3
Syphilis (020-029)	M	-	-	-	3	6	7	11	5	3	4	-	-	1	4	6	7	13	7	2	4
	F	-	-	1	1	3	5	3	3	-	2	1	1	-	1	2	3	7	5	1	2
Epilepsy (353)	M	3	18	18	20	14	11	5	1	3	10	1	11	23	17	14	12	7	4	-	10
	F	2	9	9	13	9	7	4	2	-	6	-	6	21	12	13	6	6	3	1	7
Senility without psychosis (794)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	12	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	5	11	1
All diagnoses	M	21	202	551	982	865	799	964	895	609	606	15	165	591	1,049	1,017	891	1,040	1,028	634	669
	F	20	196	490	1,003	1,221	1,363	1,436	1,332	737	855	8	210	530	1,067	1,361	1,508	1,701	1,544	765	958



Appendix Table M.19. Mental Hospitals. Quittance rates\* per 100,000 at risk of those admitted with certain diagnoses by sex and age, 1954

Diagnostic group	Sex	Age-group										All ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Schizophrenia	M	60,000	69,643	57,371	48,233	30,825	15,131	8,061	6,686	9,149	12,386	18,873
	F	16,667	60,377	57,143	49,602	36,240	20,990	13,065	8,973	7,260	9,323	19,652
Narcotic-depressive reaction	M	100,000	81,250	85,246	76,606	72,613	62,331	49,418	40,431	32,262	24,561	45,213
	F	33,333	42,857	74,528	76,944	73,610	63,377	49,656	39,077	28,347	19,184	42,860
Senile and presenile psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	36,364	37,143	41,953	46,471	47,209	46,326
	F	-	-	-	-	-	15,385	35,417	30,940	35,226	33,890	34,126
Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)	M	66,667	71,053	59,876	51,430	36,333	25,749	23,105	24,131	26,996	34,222	28,659
	F	22,222	58,730	60,637	55,586	46,458	36,911	31,302	25,267	22,285	25,338	29,865
Anxiety reaction	M	100,000	84,615	84,211	82,119	82,425	78,213	75,542	67,368	46,479	33,333	76,980
	F	50,000	76,923	82,609	81,609	82,269	80,213	75,603	67,308	54,701	40,000	77,141
Hysterical reaction	M	100,000	85,714	80,645	88,571	84,103	81,437	72,872	67,742	38,462	-	77,995
	F	100,000	74,074	82,407	78,947	76,820	72,822	68,649	58,182	49,275	16,667	72,010
Psychoneuroses, all forms	M	100,000	77,419	77,600	82,920	83,750	80,504	75,816	68,454	55,977	46,377	76,882
	F	71,429	78,000	83,333	84,727	83,007	80,265	75,614	68,171	58,842	37,838	76,945
Mental deficiency	M	50,000	23,684	15,152	11,511	52,277	28,302	30,445	32,514	77,131	11,667	4,908
	F	100,000	25,926	18,605	8,081	8,519	4,161	4,226	3,690	6,818	13,329	5,899
All behaviour disorders except mental deficiency	M	61,702	66,667	74,874	77,976	71,897	71,591	65,996	56,343	47,368	20,000	69,210
	F	54,545	72,059	77,049	62,712	62,712	61,258	58,190	34,248	54,167	33,333	61,811
All other diagnoses	M	53,846	58,974	45,324	40,496	31,238	21,365	19,100	22,691	34,194	43,709	26,914
	F	62,500	50,000	61,458	64,011	44,493	26,783	17,333	21,978	28,348	36,874	29,531
All diagnoses	M	62,195	62,373	60,068	55,341	41,950	30,979	26,569	25,375	27,668	34,402	31,871
	F	62,222	61,290	66,079	61,388	52,222	40,850	32,230	26,058	23,243	25,696	32,717

\* The term "Quittance Rate" has been used to relate the deaths, departures and discharges in any year to all the patients reported with the stated diagnoses who have been in hospital at any time during the year.



Appendix Table M. 20a(i). Mental Hospitals. Departures and discharges during 1954 of patients first admitted and not subsequently readmitted during 1954, by age at admission and duration of stay

Age at admission	Duration of stay in hospital							Total
	Under 1 wk.	1 wk.-	1 mth.-	2 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9-11 mths.	
<b>Males</b>								
0-	-	6	8	6	6	-	-	26
10-	6	29	26	20	29	5	1	116
16-	37	109	76	53	89	20	3	387
20-	100	250	182	90	171	28	12	833
25-	328	860	681	329	393	79	15	2,685
35-	238	799	646	268	273	53	5	2,282
45-	165	812	657	288	237	38	3	2,200
55-	55	323	321	118	95	12	3	927
60-	51	234	256	123	80	20	5	769
65-	69	260	283	130	107	29	2	880
75 and over	24	107	78	41	56	11	4	321
<b>All ages</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>3,789</b>	<b>3,214</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>1,536</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>11,426</b>
Median age at admission	37.8	43.0	44.8	43.8	37.9	37.9	32.0	42.3
<b>Females</b>								
0-	-	5	3	3	1	2	-	14
10-	3	18	23	17	26	8	1	96
16-	51	118	84	60	94	18	1	426
20-	112	300	195	107	207	35	1	957
25-	304	1,121	876	441	463	81	15	3,301
35-	255	1,063	928	383	375	78	6	3,088
45-	188	1,031	1,058	430	368	69	4	3,148
55-	61	363	408	199	150	26	4	1,211
60-	47	311	323	161	135	29	5	1,011
65-	55	401	452	217	209	42	10	1,386
75 and over	25	136	120	61	85	22	3	452
<b>All ages</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>4,867</b>	<b>4,470</b>	<b>2,079</b>	<b>2,113</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>15,090</b>
Median age at admission	38.2	43.2	46.2	45.7	42.1	42.8	47.5	43.9



Appendix Table M. 20a(ii). Mental Hospitals. Departures and discharges during 1954 of patients admitted during 1954 for the second and subsequent time, by age at admission and duration of stay

Age at admission	Duration of stay in hospital							Total
	Under 1 wk.	1 wk.-	1 mth.-	2 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9-11 mths.	
<b>Males</b>								
0-	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	7
10-	1	5	5	5	2	-	-	18
16-	8	33	25	26	27	7	-	126
20-	37	112	88	64	74	18	6	399
25-	166	538	381	254	327	87	10	1,763
35-	96	425	389	176	209	54	8	1,357
45-	75	436	392	188	213	55	7	1,366
55-	18	147	187	83	72	15	3	525
60-	22	131	168	103	73	11	2	510
65-	16	151	200	97	99	18	3	584
75 and over	3	24	28	24	36	8	2	125
<b>All ages</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>1,863</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6,780</b>
Median age at admission	36.1	42.3	46.1	44.1	41.5	39.5	40.6	42.9
<b>Females</b>								
0-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
10-	2	6	5	1	4	1	-	19
16-	13	28	25	15	33	7	-	121
20-	30	109	94	50	96	19	6	404
25-	114	503	459	272	368	73	17	1,806
35-	109	629	697	357	370	71	13	2,246
45-	100	643	767	417	410	78	12	2,427
55-	25	246	332	158	192	41	4	998
60-	18	211	333	164	174	27	3	930
65-	19	239	394	208	216	35	6	1,117
75 and over	3	42	72	47	38	9	1	212
<b>All ages</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>2,662</b>	<b>3,178</b>	<b>1,689</b>	<b>1,901</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>10,286</b>
Median age at admission	40.3	45.8	49.2	48.6	46.9	46.2	41.2	47.2

Appendix Table M. 20c(i). Mental Hospitals. Departures and discharges during 1956 of patients first admitted and not subsequently readmitted during 1956, by age at admission and duration of stay

Age at admission	Duration of stay in hospital							Total
	Under 1 wk.	1 wk.-	1 mth.-	2 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9-11 mths.	
<b>Males</b>								
0-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	4
5-	2	2	4	1	2	-	1	12
10-	6	24	11	15	11	3	1	71
15-	61	142	100	58	98	13	4	476
20-	130	286	215	128	177	29	5	970
25-	181	409	276	150	184	41	7	1,248
30-	175	578	351	154	155	23	2	1,438
35-	152	575	347	156	116	22	1	1,369
40-	134	538	346	139	114	14	3	1,288
45-	122	528	405	143	119	16	3	1,336
50-	117	495	409	171	113	11	-	1,316
55-	86	411	409	158	126	29	3	1,222
60-	53	334	303	120	91	7	4	912
65-	51	212	218	94	85	7	7	674
70-	33	136	152	74	46	7	1	449
75-	16	86	69	31	35	5	1	243
80-	7	38	29	9	19	3	2	107
85 and over	1	16	3	5	5	3	-	33
<b>All ages</b>	<b>1,327</b>	<b>4,812</b>	<b>3,648</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>13,168</b>
Median age at admission	38.6	43.6	47.1	45.1	40.2	36.6	42.5	43.9
<b>Females</b>								
0-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3
5-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3
10-	9	20	11	7	20	1	-	68
15-	61	170	114	74	93	23	3	538
20-	117	337	215	122	192	31	4	1,018
25-	174	531	406	183	255	37	3	1,589
30-	204	655	544	261	220	33	5	1,922
35-	178	674	497	241	177	32	6	1,805
40-	159	649	557	236	150	24	5	1,780
45-	129	635	616	225	196	34	5	1,840
50-	115	581	618	243	202	27	3	1,789
55-	108	514	535	229	174	24	7	1,591
60-	71	444	533	187	177	33	9	1,454
65-	56	333	380	188	138	25	5	1,125
70-	33	216	260	127	90	29	2	757
75-	16	116	127	58	69	11	-	397
80-	12	56	59	22	19	8	2	178
85 and over	5	24	16	10	9	6	-	70
<b>All ages</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>5,958</b>	<b>5,489</b>	<b>2,414</b>	<b>2,182</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17,927</b>
Median age at admission	39.5	44.5	48.2	46.8	44.4	46.2	48.5	45.6



Appendix Table M.20c(ii). Mental Hospitals. Departures and discharges during 1956 of patients admitted during 1956 for the second and subsequent time, by age at admission and duration of stay

Age at admission	Duration of stay in hospital							Total
	Under 1 wk.	1 wk.-1 mth.	1 mth.-2 mths.	2 mths.-3 mths.	3 mths.-6 mths.	6 mths.-9-11 mths.	9-11 mths.	
<b>Males</b>								
0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	6
10-	1	3	4	4	3	-	-	15
15-	10	40	21	19	31	8	2	131
20-	59	127	95	51	100	25	5	462
25-	70	254	175	116	154	34	8	811
30-	110	394	299	159	193	39	11	1,205
35-	105	401	273	142	159	36	6	1,122
40-	88	373	282	135	120	23	7	1,028
45-	69	319	297	114	126	21	4	950
50-	47	280	295	140	123	16	6	907
55-	29	254	282	125	104	26	5	825
60-	28	180	226	98	104	29	5	670
65-	11	134	164	67	74	16	1	467
70-	7	97	106	37	56	5	3	311
75-	5	17	40	20	21	2	2	107
80-	1	15	15	3	5	1	-	40
85 and over	-	1	5	1	2	1	-	10
<b>All ages</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>1,232</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>9,067</b>
Median age at admission	38.3	43.0	47.4	44.6	41.9	39.9	40.0	43.8
<b>Females</b>								
0-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
10-	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	8
15-	17	41	34	26	46	12	-	176
20-	40	133	92	74	103	16	3	461
25-	61	252	186	134	184	42	4	863
30-	94	387	329	176	255	54	6	1,301
35-	80	445	412	199	261	57	4	1,458
40-	67	465	463	239	253	41	8	1,536
45-	62	478	517	253	271	55	11	1,647
50-	46	415	562	269	237	48	11	1,588
55-	54	440	513	265	253	38	8	1,571
60-	21	336	489	241	244	44	10	1,385
65-	30	243	419	198	179	31	3	1,103
70-	8	150	223	116	126	22	4	649
75-	3	57	92	66	57	15	4	294
80-	1	12	19	11	7	5	-	55
85 and over	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	8
<b>All ages</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>3,858</b>	<b>4,356</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>14,105</b>
Median age at admission	40.0	47.1	51.3	50.6	47.5	46.6	50.9	48.8

Appendix Table M.21a. Mental Hospitals. Causes of death of patients dying in hospital in 1954, irrespective of year of admission

Cause of death	I. S. C. Abridged List A	Sex	Age at death									
			0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All ages
Respiratory tuberculosis	1	M	-	-	1	18	26	36	40	36	9	166
		F	-	-	2	8	16	14	17	12	5	74
Tuberculosis, other forms	2-5	M	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	9
General paralysis of the insane	9	M	-	-	-	3	9	9	28	12	4	65
		F	-	-	-	-	1	7	12	6	2	28
Other syphilis	6,7,8,10	M	-	-	-	1	4	6	4	7	4	26
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	8	3	15
Other infectious diseases	11-43	M	-	-	-	4	5	7	4	3	4	27
		F	-	-	-	3	8	10	3	5	2	31
Malignant neoplasms	44-57	M	-	-	-	5	15	52	94	101	80	347
		F	-	-	-	6	19	55	95	153	129	457
Other neoplasms	58-60	M	-	-	-	4	5	10	14	7	5	45
		F	-	1	-	1	10	10	11	3	5	41
Allergic, endocrine, metabolic and nutritional diseases. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	61-66	M	-	-	-	2	6	7	12	10	10	47
		F	-	1	-	3	11	17	26	28	26	112
Psychoses	67	M	-	1	4	9	9	17	21	33	59	153
		F	-	-	4	6	13	19	38	46	82	208
Neuroses, personality disorders, mental deficiency	68,69	M	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	7
		F	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	5
Vascular lesions of central nervous system	70	M	-	1	-	2	2	30	85	171	119	410
		F	-	-	-	2	8	46	90	207	274	627
Epilepsy	73	M	-	-	-	9	18	12	7	5	1	52
		F	-	1	2	9	15	9	9	7	2	54
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	71,72,74-78	M	-	-	-	7	9	11	14	15	4	60
		F	1	1	-	2	12	20	13	18	6	73
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	79,80	M	-	-	-	4	3	15	7	10	4	43
		F	-	-	1	3	8	28	19	33	19	111
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	81	M	1	-	2	3	13	84	233	725	962	2,023
		F	1	-	2	4	21	63	273	874	1,751	2,989
Other heart disease	82	M	-	-	-	3	-	3	5	7	5	23
		F	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	21	19	56
Hypertension, with or without heart disease	83,84	M	-	-	-	-	5	9	37	95	96	242
		F	-	-	-	-	3	12	53	117	178	363
Arteriosclerosis	85(1)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	38	62	112
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	53	122	193
Other diseases of arteries and circulatory system	85(2),86	M	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	9	10	37
		F	-	-	-	1	4	8	13	29	42	97
Influenza	88	M	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	9	11	33
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	10	8	21



Appendix Table M.21a. - continued

Cause of death	I.S.C. Abridged List A	Sex	Age at death										All ages
			0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over		
Pneumonia, all forms	89-91	M	-	2	1	8	23	43	72	125	143	417	
		F	1	2	6	12	19	54	86	177	321	678	
Bronchitis, all forms, and other respiratory diseases	87, 92-97	M	-	-	2	6	1	17	52	69	70	217	
		F	-	1	-	3	6	15	25	47	96	193	
Diseases of digestive system	98-107	M	-	-	1	2	9	9	24	36	32	113	
		F	-	-	-	1	5	14	21	40	47	128	
Diseases of genito-urinary system	108-114	M	-	-	-	1	8	9	28	45	27	118	
		F	-	1	-	4	6	13	19	22	32	97	
Pregnancy and complications	115-120	F	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	4		
Diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system	121-126	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	3	14	
		F	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	8	14	34	
Congenital malformations, birth injuries	127-135	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	10	
Senility without psychosis	136	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	55	64	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	94	104	
Ill-defined and unknown causes	137	M	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	6	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	5	8	
Suicide and self-inflicted injury	E148	M	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	7	-	22	
		F	-	1	-	2	2	7	6	2	-	20	
Other effects of external causes	E138-147, 149-150	M	-	1	-	5	12	12	15	22	23	90	
		F	-	-	1	10	5	12	21	42	72	163	
All causes		M	1	5	13	103	191	426	836	1,612	1,804	4,991	
		F	3	9	21	88	198	449	891	1,984	3,360	7,003	

Appendix Table M.21b. Mental Hospitals. Causes of death of patients dying in hospital in 1955, irrespective of year of admission

Cause of death	I.S.C. Abridged List A	Sex	Age at death										All ages
			0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over		
Respiratory tuberculosis	1	M	-	-	-	9	18	14	34	30	11	116	
		F	-	-	1	4	9	9	11	12	5	51	
Tuberculosis, other forms	2-5	M	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	
General paralysis of the insane	9	M	-	-	-	-	4	8	26	20	2	60	
		F	-	-	1	1	6	4	12	7	-	31	
Other syphilis	6,7,8, 10	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	5	1	14	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	5	1	15	
Other infectious diseases	11-43	M	-	-	-	-	4	5	3	2	2	16	
		F	-	-	-	3	3	5	8	5	6	30	
Malignant neoplasms	44-57	M	-	-	1	4	18	54	96	106	86	365	
		F	-	-	-	3	16	54	126	165	125	489	
Other neoplasms	58-60	M	-	-	1	3	7	11	9	5	3	39	
		F	-	-	-	1	5	15	12	11	3	47	
Allergic, endocrine, metabolic and nutritional diseases. Diseases of blood and bloodforming organs	61-66	M	-	2	-	5	7	11	14	10	5	54	
		F	-	-	1	4	3	8	27	38	25	106	
Psychoses	67	M	-	1	3	4	6	13	26	40	61	154	
		F	-	1	1	9	13	17	24	50	99	214	
Neuroses, personality disorders, mental deficiency	68,69	M	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	7	
		F	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	2	-	10	
Vascular lesions of central nervous system	70	M	-	-	-	4	8	25	100	147	126	410	
		F	-	-	-	1	4	30	103	217	277	632	
Epilepsy	73	M	-	2	1	5	18	15	8	3	2	54	
		F	1	2	1	10	17	16	8	5	2	62	
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	71,72, 74-78	M	-	1	-	4	10	14	17	14	7	67	
		F	-	-	1	4	6	16	14	17	11	69	
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	79,80	M	-	-	-	2	3	4	8	10	2	29	
		F	-	1	-	2	9	17	37	26	23	115	
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	81	M	-	-	1	5	22	72	274	694	966	2,034	
		F	-	-	1	4	10	67	264	903	1,841	3,090	
Other heart disease	82	M	-	-	-	2	-	7	10	14	7	40	
		F	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	16	16	44	
Hypertension, with or without heart disease	83,84	M	-	-	-	-	2	10	44	84	96	236	
		F	-	-	-	1	3	13	36	126	220	399	
Arteriosclerosis	85(1)	M	-	-	-	-	1	15	45	81	142		
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	17	60	162	241	
Other diseases of arteries and circulatory system	85(2), 86	M	-	-	-	-	2	9	8	9	12	40	
		F	-	-	-	-	6	8	15	42	35	106	
Influenza	88	M	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	2	7	21	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	12	35	51	
Pneumonia, all forms	89-91	M	-	1	3	9	15	36	82	160	191	497	
		F	-	1	3	8	25	49	113	235	424	858	



Appendix Table M.21b - continued

Cause of death	I.S.C. Abridged List A	Sex	Age at death									All ages
			0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Bronchitis, all forms, and other respiratory diseases	87, 92-97	M	-	-	1	4	9	31	65	79	85	274
		F	-	-	-	2	5	16	24	45	98	190
Diseases of digestive system	98-107	M	-	-	1	4	11	19	33	30	26	124
		F	-	-	-	3	7	15	32	52	52	161
Diseases of genito-urinary system	108-114	M	-	-	-	2	7	10	23	57	36	135
		F	-	-	1	4	5	8	27	29	28	102
Pregnancy and complications	115-120	F	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	6
Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system	121-126	M	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	4	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	16	30
Congenital malformations, birth injuries	127-135	M	1	1	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	9
		F	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	7
Senility without psychosis	136	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	60	82
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	148	161
Ill-defined and unknown causes	137	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	6
		F	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	5	11
Suicide and self-inflicted injury	E 148	M	-	-	1	7	2	7	9	2	2	30
		F	-	-	-	2	6	5	5	2	-	20
Other effects of external causes	E 138-147, 149-150	M	-	-	-	5	11	17	24	22	32	111
		F	-	-	-	4	9	12	14	31	61	131
All causes		M	1	8	14	83	190	408	949	1,618	1,916	5,187
		F	1	5	12	82	175	403	952	2,133	3,718	7,481



(44158)

Appendix Table M.21c. Mental Hospitals. Causes of death of patients dying in hospital in 1956, irrespective of year of admission

Cause of death	I.S.C. Abridged List A	Sex	Age at death																All ages
			0-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-	85 and over	
Respiratory tuberculosis	1	M	-	-	-	3	5	3	9	17	8	12	12	22	9	8	4	4	116
		F	-	-	2	2	2	4	3	6	3	3	8	7	3	3	2	2	50
Tuberculosis, other forms	2-5	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	8	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	6	
General paralysis of the insane	9	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	6	2	12	7	1	2	-	-	39
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	3	2	3	2	4	2	-	1	23
Other syphilis	6,7,8,10	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	4	1	1	2	-	16
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	1	-	11
Other infectious diseases	11-43	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	19
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	5	1	3	2	3	4	3	1	29
Malignant neoplasms	44-57	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	10	19	36	46	65	74	64	47	21	8	393
		F	-	-	-	1	1	7	10	18	15	41	65	66	84	77	48	24	457
Other neoplasms	58-60	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	7	5	2	7	4	1	2	-	36
		F	-	-	1	3	3	1	2	3	3	6	8	7	9	4	3	1	54
Allergic, endocrine, metabolic and nutritional diseases. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	61-66	M	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	9	10	4	10	9	4	4	60
		F	-	-	-	2	6	1	3	7	6	10	7	20	17	9	8	10	106
Psychoses	67	M	-	2	-	5	6	6	5	4	9	8	21	11	15	20	11	7	130
		F	-	1	1	1	6	4	2	5	5	11	16	24	25	46	36	19	202
Neuroses, personality disorders, mental deficiency	68,69	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	10

143



Appendix Table M.21c - continued

Cause of death	I.S.C. Abridged List A	Sex	Age at death																All ages
			0-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75-	80-	85 and over	
Vascular lesions of central nervous system	70	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	10	18	38	67	99	100	93	62	20	512
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	6	18	34	78	85	108	152	98	64	653
Epilepsy	73	M	-	1	3	7	3	2	10	6	4	5	4	5	2	-	-	-	52
		F	-	-	1	3	6	9	6	5	9	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	55
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	71,72, 74-78	M	1	-	-	-	2	3	5	8	9	7	4	3	3	3	1	1	50
		F	-	-	1	1	4	4	8	9	6	6	15	6	3	-	6	1	70
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	79,80	M	-	-	-	-	1	7	8	5	5	10	7	5	6	4	2	-	60
		F	-	1	-	-	3	3	5	10	8	18	8	10	7	8	2	4	87
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	81	M	-	-	1	2	3	6	9	29	49	89	180	274	421	512	392	201	2,168
		F	-	-	1	2	1	-	12	15	34	67	169	339	538	735	640	481	3,034
Other heart disease	82	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	2	6	3	8	11	6	4	3	49
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	4	6	4	12	13	8	5	57
Hypertension, with or without heart disease	83,84	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	9	14	33	37	54	46	32	18	249
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	20	36	69	82	87	84	46	435
Arteriosclerosis	85(1)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	13	30	26	41	36	22	176
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	22	46	67	47	44	240
Other diseases of arteries and circulatory system	85(2), 86	M	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	3	3	5	5	11	11	3	3	2	54
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	8	7	7	15	25	24	20	10	126
Influenza	88	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	19
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	9	12	8	4	43

Pneumonia, all forms	89-91	M	-	2	1	3	3	7	11	19	24	40	47	52	70	87	58	28	452
		F	-	-	2	3	9	8	11	18	17	46	56	79	135	184	148	110	826
Bronchitis, all forms, and other respiratory diseases	87, 92-97	M	-	-	-	2	-	4	4	8	19	23	29	37	41	43	24	17	251
		F	-	1	1	1	1	2	5	9	10	14	12	21	36	36	29	34	212
Diseases of digestive system	98-107	M	-	-	-	3	2	-	3	5	10	13	21	21	17	12	9	2	118
		F	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	4	9	17	16	24	30	25	23	14	171
Diseases of genito-urinary system	108-114	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	6	6	5	16	9	15	26	14	8	110
		F	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	4	7	13	13	14	15	7	13	6	102
Pregnancy and complications	115-120	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system	121-126	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	-	19
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	4	3	2	7	3	1	28
Congenital malformations, birth injuries	127-135	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	6
Senility without psychosis	136	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	28	17	69
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	30	52	73	169
Ill-defined and unknown causes	137	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
Suicide and self-inflicted injury	E 148	M	-	-	1	3	5	4	2	6	5	5	5	4	1	1	-	-	42
		F	-	-	1	2	3	5	2	3	5	4	2	1	3	-	-	-	31
Other effects of external causes	E 138 - 147, 149-150	M	-	1	3	1	5	3	7	3	7	9	11	13	18	18	9	9	117
		F	-	2	1	2	3	3	14	4	7	11	16	15	16	27	29	23	173
All causes		M	1	7	11	37	42	66	109	175	249	369	576	742	919	1,004	722	371	5,400
		F	-	6	17	33	55	61	108	148	189	355	567	857	1,226	1,559	1,312	978	7,471



(44158)

Appendix Table M.D.1a. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Movement of patients and mental state of direct admissions, 1954

Hospital region	Sex	Number at start of 1954	Admissions			Patients discharged, transferred or removed	Patients died	Number at end of 1954	Mental state of patients (Direct admissions)					
			Direct		Transfers				IQ < 20 MA 0-2	20-49 3-7	50-69 8-12	70+ 13+	Not stated	Not testable
			Admittance in pursuance of Order under Secs. 6, 8 or 9	Admittance in pursuance of Order under Sec. 3	From other Deficiency Institutions or from guardianship									
Newcastle	M	1,537	149	20	29	76	24	1,635	37	53	35	2	15	27
	F	1,435	104	7	42	65	18	1,505	15	40	31	2	3	20
	P	2,972	253	27	71	141	42	3,140	52	93	66	4	18	47
Leeds	M	1,897	116	7	87	74	24	2,009	11	52	38	2	16	4
	F	1,647	73	-	11	62	18	1,651	3	26	14	1	29	-
	P	3,544	189	7	98	136	42	3,660	14	78	52	3	45	4
Sheffield	M	1,808	103	12	32	69	26	1,860	2	49	26	1	13	24
	F	2,317	101	11	54	98	32	2,353	3	57	27	1	15	9
	P	4,125	204	23	86	167	58	4,213	5	106	53	2	28	33
East Anglian	M	667	58	7	15	32	8	707	7	35	16	5	1	1
	F	680	32	2	13	35	10	682	-	19	11	-	4	-
	P	1,347	90	9	28	67	18	1,389	7	54	27	5	5	1
North West Metropolitan	M	2,491	131	54	69	107	48	2,590	12	48	32	1	25	67
	F	2,331	70	9	44	78	41	2,335	5	32	24	-	7	11
	P	4,822	201	63	113	185	89	4,925	17	80	56	1	32	78
North East Metropolitan	M	1,490	82	-	15	45	33	1,509	22	35	24	1	-	-
	F	1,603	65	-	17	60	28	1,597	12	36	17	-	-	-
	P	3,093	147	-	32	105	61	3,106	34	71	41	1	-	-
South East Metropolitan	M	2,337	89	34	27	85	37	2,365	5	42	27	-	44	5
	F	1,771	72	29	51	88	28	1,807	2	49	27	2	20	1
	P	4,108	161	63	78	173	65	4,172	7	91	54	2	64	6
South West Metropolitan	M	4,724	131	76	52	210	69	4,704	15	80	80	3	16	13
	F	3,793	98	58	60	190	38	3,781	15	69	45	11	4	12
	P	8,517	229	134	112	400	107	8,485	30	149	125	14	20	25
Oxford	M	845	34	12	21	29	9	874	-	10	9	2	11	14
	F	1,088	40	4	14	58	8	1,080	1	13	14	-	5	11
	P	1,933	74	16	35	87	17	1,954	1	23	23	2	16	25
South Western	M	3,488	133	2	75	182	50	3,466	5	48	45	1	16	20
	F	3,006	103	1	53	153	39	2,971	4	26	44	1	18	11
	P	6,494	236	3	128	335	89	6,437	9	74	89	2	34	31
Wales	M	866	93	7	57	66	17	940	12	48	31	-	8	1
	F	1,013	53	-	32	46	18	1,034	4	38	10	-	-	1
	P	1,879	146	7	89	112	35	1,974	16	86	41	-	8	2
Birmingham	M	3,016	129	4	41	92	50	3,048	6	63	49	1	14	-
	F	2,725	110	5	34	77	37	2,760	8	57	44	-	4	2
	P	5,741	239	9	75	169	87	5,808	14	120	93	1	18	2
Manchester	M	3,924	90	9	24	90	30	3,927	4	51	32	1	-	11
	F	2,777	115	17	59	104	34	2,830	14	61	25	1	3	28
	P	6,701	205	26	83	194	64	6,757	18	112	57	2	3	39
Liverpool	M	149	2	-	4	4	2	149	-	1	-	-	1	-
	F	410	23	3	2	18	4	416	1	12	6	-	6	1
	P	559	25	3	6	22	6	565	1	13	6	-	7	1
Rampton and Moss Side Hospitals	M	997	41	-	76	110	8	996	-	5	29	7	-	-
	F	551	8	-	85	104	2	538	-	1	6	1	-	-
	P	1,548	49	-	161	214	10	1,534	-	6	35	8	-	-
All regions	M	30,236	1,381	244	624	1,271	435	30,779	138	620	473	27	180	187
	F	27,147	1,067	146	571	1,236	355	27,340	87	536	345	20	118	107
	P	57,383	2,448	390	1,195	2,507	790	58,119	225	1,156	818	47	298	294

(44158)

147



Appendix Table M. D. lb. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Movement of patients and mental state of direct admissions, 1955

Hospital region	Sex	Number at start of 1955	Admissions			Patients discharged, transferred or removed	Patients died	Number at end of 1955	Mental state of patients (Direct admissions)					
			Direct		Transfers				IQ < 20 MA 0-2	20-49 3-7	50-69 8-12	70+ 13+	Not stated	Not testable
			Admittance in pursuance of Order under Secs. 6, 8 or 9	Admittance in pursuance of Order under Sec. 3	From other Deficiency institutions or from guardianship									
Newcastle	M	1,635	100	6	15	78	25	1,653	12	24	44	5	7	14
	F	1,505	110	9	32	71	16	1,569	7	46	38	-	9	19
	P	3,140	210	15	47	149	41	3,222	19	70	82	5	16	33
Leeds	M	2,009	72	33	30	67	24	2,053	7	37	24	-	12	25
	F	1,651	53	3	64	95	30	1,646	8	15	9	-	24	-
	P	3,660	125	36	94	162	54	3,699	15	52	33	-	36	25
Sheffield	M	1,860	87	10	33	79	31	1,880	3	50	27	-	13	4
	F	2,353	109	9	37	100	32	2,376	4	62	21	-	26	5
	P	4,213	196	19	70	179	63	4,256	7	112	48	-	39	9
East Anglian	M	707	72	5	18	32	12	758	2	49	21	1	4	-
	F	682	61	10	6	44	13	702	2	50	15	2	1	1
	P	1,389	133	15	24	76	25	1,460	4	99	36	3	5	1
North West Metropolitan	M	2,590	129	65	53	81	58	2,698	4	29	46	2	41	72
	F	2,335	115	44	54	72	54	2,422	7	42	41	3	33	33
	P	4,925	244	109	107	153	112	5,120	11	71	87	5	74	105
North East Metropolitan	M	1,509	115	-	11	49	14	1,572	28	56	29	-	2	-
	F	1,597	79	2	13	66	13	1,612	13	52	15	1	-	-
	P	3,106	194	2	24	115	27	3,184	41	108	44	1	2	-
South East Metropolitan	M	2,365	82	34	52	149	23	2,361	8	33	28	-	41	6
	F	1,807	68	16	24	70	18	1,827	-	20	36	2	24	2
	P	4,172	150	50	76	219	41	4,188	8	53	64	2	65	8
South West Metropolitan	M	4,704	114	78	58	172	53	4,729	12	83	61	8	11	17
	F	3,781	85	64	48	157	85	3,736	18	80	40	1	4	6
	P	8,485	199	142	106	329	138	8,465	30	163	101	9	15	23

Oxford	M	874	59	29	20	42	12	928	1	25	14	4	5	39
	F	1,080	54	26	15	40	12	1,123	-	15	12	-	13	40
	P	1,954	113	55	35	82	24	2,051	1	40	26	4	18	79
South Western	M	3,466	79	12	34	105	40	3,446	5	25	30	1	9	21
	F	2,971	72	12	41	131	31	2,934	5	34	28	2	7	8
	P	6,437	151	24	75	236	71	6,380	10	59	58	3	16	29
Wales	M	940	48	-	27	35	15	965	1	33	13	-	1	-
	F	1,034	83	1	41	64	24	1,071	6	56	19	-	2	1
	P	1,974	131	1	68	99	39	2,036	7	89	32	-	3	1
Birmingham	M	3,048	116	9	38	130	39	3,042	15	54	40	1	14	1
	F	2,760	94	3	43	112	35	2,753	5	49	30	-	12	1
	P	5,808	210	12	81	242	74	5,795	20	103	70	1	26	2
Manchester	M	3,927	118	25	28	71	44	3,983	15	71	34	1	14	8
	F	2,830	43	15	31	57	43	2,819	5	28	12	-	5	10
	P	6,757	161	40	59	128	87	6,802	20	97	46	1	19	18
Liverpool	M	149	1	-	3	5	-	148	-	1	-	-	-	-
	F	416	28	5	9	19	4	435	-	22	5	-	3	3
	P	565	29	5	12	24	4	583	-	23	5	-	3	3
Rampton and Moss Side Hospitals	M	996	42	-	113	118	4	1,029	1	1	30	10	-	-
	F	538	4	-	90	102	1	529	-	-	2	2	-	-
	P	1,534	46	-	203	220	5	1,558	1	1	32	12	-	-
All regions	M	30,779	1,234	306	533	1,213	394	31,245	114	571	441	33	174	207
	F	27,340	1,058	219	548	1,200	411	27,554	80	569	323	13	163	129
	P	58,119	2,292	525	1,081	2,413	805	58,799	194	1,140	764	46	337	336



Appendix Table M. D. 1c. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Movement of patients and mental state of direct admissions, 1956

(44158)

Hospital region	Sex	Number at start of 1956	Admissions			Patients discharged transferred or removed	Patients died	Number at end of 1956	Mental state of patients (Direct admissions)					
			Direct		Transfers From other Deficiency institutions or from guardianship				IQ < 20 MA 0-2	20-49 3-7	50-69 8-12	70+ 13+	Not stated	Not testable
			Admittance in pursuance of Order under Secs. 6, 8 or 9	Admittance in pursuance of Order under Sec. 3										
Newcastle	M	1,653	100	5	13	116	30	1,625	-	26	25	-	27	27
	F	1,569	138	10	17	99	27	1,608	5	48	27	2	31	35
	P	3,222	238	15	30	215	57	3,233	5	74	52	2	58	62
Leeds	M	2,053	119	51	56	144	32	2,103	9	47	33	-	78	3
	F	1,646	110	31	73	167	29	1,664	4	37	13	-	78	9
	P	3,699	229	82	129	311	61	3,767	13	84	46	-	156	12
Sheffield	M	1,880	132	23	83	198	27	1,893	11	78	35	-	25	6
	F	2,376	82	12	57	154	31	2,342	3	46	18	-	25	2
	P	4,256	214	35	140	352	58	4,235	14	124	53	-	50	8
East Anglian	M	758	31	16	19	60	10	754	4	24	17	1	-	1
	F	702	32	12	28	66	11	697	1	33	9	-	1	-
	P	1,460	63	28	47	126	21	1,451	5	57	26	1	1	1
North West Metropolitan	M	2,698	117	71	63	134	45	2,770	7	51	59	3	43	25
	F	2,422	89	46	45	117	38	2,447	6	38	36	3	41	11
	P	5,120	206	117	108	251	83	5,217	13	89	95	6	84	36
North East Metropolitan	M	1,572	87	15	15	69	25	1,595	23	63	16	-	-	-
	F	1,612	82	5	21	118	25	1,577	26	46	13	1	1	-
	P	3,184	169	20	36	187	50	3,172	49	109	29	1	1	-
South East Metropolitan	M	2,361	80	42	29	187	23	2,302	11	47	28	2	27	7
	F	1,827	81	42	36	152	29	1,805	15	53	30	-	22	3
	P	4,188	161	84	65	339	52	4,107	26	100	58	2	49	10
South West Metropolitan	M	4,729	98	108	44	296	58	4,625	24	94	60	3	7	18
	F	3,736	76	58	48	222	60	3,636	14	65	41	-	2	12
	P	8,465	174	166	92	518	118	8,261	38	159	101	3	9	30

150

(44158)

Oxford	M	928	52	25	28	76	16	941	-	7	16	1	12	41
	F	1,123	46	18	25	111	14	1,087	1	17	17	-	7	22
	P	2,051	98	43	53	187	30	2,028	1	24	33	1	19	63
South Western	M	3,446	74	32	24	202	38	3,336	1	35	36	-	11	23
	F	2,934	63	22	23	158	24	2,860	3	25	34	-	11	12
	P	6,380	137	54	47	360	62	6,196	4	60	70	-	22	35
Wales	M	965	73	-	27	53	15	997	6	51	12	-	4	-
	F	1,071	102	1	41	75	23	1,117	9	75	16	-	2	1
	P	2,036	175	1	68	128	38	2,114	15	126	28	-	6	1
Birmingham	M	3,042	163	4	35	215	30	2,999	14	88	47	1	14	3
	F	2,753	100	4	30	183	35	2,669	8	54	18	-	22	2
	P	5,795	263	8	65	398	65	5,668	22	142	65	1	36	5
Manchester	M	3,983	116	14	29	182	36	3,924	20	71	27	1	-	11
	F	2,819	75	12	28	130	29	2,773	10	40	19	-	1	17
	P	6,802	191	26	55	312	65	6,697	30	111	46	1	1	28
Liverpool	M	148	1	-	5	10	-	144	-	1	-	-	-	-
	F	435	27	4	12	35	4	439	-	17	9	-	3	2
	P	583	28	4	17	45	4	583	-	18	9	-	3	2
Rampton and Moss Side Hospitals	M	1,029	34	-	77	72	8	1,060	-	4	22	7	-	1
	F	529	9	-	64	56	1	545	-	2	7	-	-	-
	P	1,558	43	-	141	128	9	1,605	-	6	29	7	-	1
All regions	M	31,245	1,277	406	547	2,014	393	31,068	130	687	433	19	248	166
	F	27,554	1,112	277	546	1,843	380	27,266	105	596	307	6	247	128
	P	58,799	2,389	683	1,093	3,857	773	58,334	235	1,283	740	25	495	294

151



Appendix Table M.D.2a. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Admission rates per million home population by sex, age and hospital region, 1954

(Patients outside the provisions of the Acts are excluded)

Hospital region	Sex	Age at admission								All ages
		0-	2-	5-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Newcastle	M	-	184	254	90	68	41	29	-	118
	F	-	83	164	65	68	35	12	-	75
Leeds	M	-	85	215	68	43	23	7	-	84
	F	-	58	102	36	37	31	11	5	46
Sheffield	M	15	129	114	40	41	24	5	-	56
	F	16	94	100	59	59	17	13	-	53
East Anglian	M	83	29	207	47	50	20	43	-	88
	F	91	32	132	20	10	20	-	-	46
Metropolitan (combined)	M	71	223	203	56	29	20	20	3	86
	F	45	138	120	43	22	28	8	2	51
North West Metropolitan	M	36	143	263	64	29	37	22	-	101
	F	-	112	88	30	24	24	-	7	38
North East Metropolitan	M	-	136	148	32	19	9	7	7	57
	F	24	48	101	34	22	21	11	-	40
South East Metropolitan	M	43	275	175	78	27	9	26	-	82
	F	-	61	165	57	21	25	10	-	59
South West Metropolitan	M	167	310	207	50	36	22	23	5	95
	F	127	274	130	48	23	40	10	-	63
Oxford	M	-	176	142	37	20	-	15	-	62
	F	-	31	92	109	41	82	24	-	60
South Western	M	48	190	228	63	23	38	29	-	100
	F	25	186	134	90	49	61	29	-	73
Wales	M	-	97	157	94	58	27	23	8	79
	F	-	17	83	58	34	21	7	-	40
Birmingham	M	-	103	126	45	37	32	10	-	61
	F	44	29	93	52	45	39	17	4	50
Manchester	M	-	90	108	35	20	25	9	5	47
	F	-	53	130	73	63	21	4	3	58
Liverpool	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	11	-	2
	F	-	-	67	6	21	-	-	-	23
All regions *	M	29	146	171	58	36	24	17	2	76
	F	25	85	114	53	38	30	10	2	53

\* The admissions to Rampton and Moss Side Hospitals were included when calculating these rates.

Appendix Table M.D.2b. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Admission rates per million home population by sex, age and hospital region, 1955

(Patients outside the provisions of the Acts are excluded)

Hospital region	Sex	Age at admission								All ages
		0-	2-	5-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Newcastle	M	-	80	161	69	31	20	29	-	73
	F	-	85	146	86	104	35	24	11	80
Leeds	M	-	232	173	28	33	9	13	7	72
	F	22	59	82	32	23	13	-	5	35
Sheffield	M	15	71	105	35	24	17	10	-	47
	F	-	42	108	51	48	64	8	-	55
East Anglian	M	-	88	241	108	30	30	28	-	104
	F	-	133	225	103	72	31	23	-	96
Metropolitan (combined)	M	33	252	202	61	34	29	17	4	88
	F	45	134	133	57	39	27	19	6	60
North West Metropolitan	M	-	313	254	48	39	36	26	6	106
	F	58	114	178	87	54	27	25	-	77
North East Metropolitan	M	23	169	172	60	41	46	20	-	79
	F	24	48	103	61	34	25	26	9	50
South East Metropolitan	M	22	176	191	62	13	18	19	-	77
	F	23	62	115	25	37	33	15	17	49
South West Metropolitan	M	76	306	186	71	39	18	4	9	87
	F	65	255	126	52	31	25	14	3	60
Oxford	M	87	324	215	47	50	79	87	-	118
	F	91	226	264	51	80	30	23	10	108
South Western	M	48	258	125	43	39	16	22	-	67
	F	-	155	136	44	48	25	11	5	59
Wales	M	-	-	68	43	46	16	30	-	38
	F	-	17	121	60	102	37	13	6	63
Birmingham	M	14	47	127	35	37	29	5	5	57
	F	-	59	74	41	38	48	8	-	42
Manchester	M	-	71	169	27	56	35	9	-	68
	F	-	-	62	26	28	9	7	-	25
Liverpool	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	73	13	27	14	8	-	30
All regions *	M	19	149	159	52	36	25	18	2	72
	F	19	84	119	51	47	30	14	4	55

\* The admissions to Rampton and Moss Side Hospitals were included when calculating these rates.



Appendix Table M.D.2c. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Admission rates per million home population by sex, age and hospital region, 1956

(Patients outside the provisions of the Acts are excluded)

Hospital region	Sex	Age at admission														All ages	
		0-	2-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30-	35-	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-		65 and over
Newcastle	M	-	80	147	90	284	139	40	55	63	30	38	31	12	-	-	72
	F	21	15	138	103	214	194	153	103	126	79	126	20	34	-	23	99
Leeds	M	-	265	230	209	511	101	100	40	49	91	70	29	47	14	-	116
	F	22	103	304	120	188	104	100	27	133	71	60	63	30	-	9	88
Sheffield	M	-	141	112	67	326	122	61	38	55	39	52	70	17	-	5	74
	F	-	11	44	71	212	76	43	26	21	39	40	28	8	44	4	44
East Anglian	M	40	29	47	36	286	71	41	38	120	96	19	20	50	31	-	63
	F	-	65	183	77	182	91	67	-	104	20	-	104	-	-	9	59
Metropolitan (combined)	M	47	241	224	146	358	121	45	55	46	25	29	31	2	3	1	88
	F	90	141	161	134	227	74	43	29	43	30	20	27	16	9	4	60
North West Metropolitan	M	143	305	184	117	444	147	54	79	44	48	34	75	-	-	-	101
	F	170	115	159	131	283	74	37	48	27	26	32	27	8	17	3	65
North East Metropolitan	M	-	61	161	241	291	118	30	18	56	9	9	28	-	15	-	70
	F	49	81	195	147	116	63	38	17	78	25	-	26	19	11	4	53
South East Metropolitan	M	-	147	271	98	270	111	66	105	62	17	25	-	11	-	-	80
	F	140	219	146	123	293	101	73	33	50	31	16	25	46	-	4	72
South West Metropolitan	M	30	374	266	140	392	109	32	24	30	23	40	19	-	-	5	93
	F	16	151	151	135	208	62	31	17	28	38	27	28	-	7	3	54
Oxford	M	125	324	154	143	262	167	60	18	40	38	75	61	75	32	-	102
	F	45	188	133	75	422	68	152	80	61	58	38	61	21	-	-	85
South Western	M	-	145	127	176	265	121	58	64	57	21	41	33	13	-	-	78
	F	100	119	45	52	354	62	71	54	33	42	88	20	-	-	4	59
Wales	M	-	49	90	52	198	74	80	84	81	44	21	34	-	33	-	57
	F	26	123	262	130	122	72	58	64	93	65	31	65	37	14	6	78
Birmingham	M	28	57	122	118	380	119	37	68	31	35	36	33	9	11	-	75
	F	45	40	46	47	151	89	44	87	38	30	25	32	8	17	-	45
Manchester	M	-	31	112	148	298	81	71	53	41	26	30	20	8	-	-	62
	F	-	33	110	40	217	54	43	13	32	36	17	12	-	-	-	38
Liverpool	M	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	42	12	195	13	42	38	14	-	13	14	-	18	-	28
All regions *	M	23	146	152	124	322	113	57	54	49	36	36	33	13	7	1	78
	F	45	94	133	90	222	83	61	43	54	39	36	33	14	10	4	60

\*The admissions to Rampton and Moss Side Hospitals were included when calculating these rates.



(44158)

Appendix Table M.D.3a. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and by mental age for those aged 16 and over, 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age at admission					Mental age	Age at admission							Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
<b>Males</b>														
0-	2	7	8	4	21	0-	7	5	8	4	2	1	-	27
10-	2	22	39	27	90	3-	29	15	21	12	7	5	1	90
20-	4	13	30	38	85	5-	46	15	30	19	17	9	1	137
30-	1	16	41	37	95	7-	36	17	29	15	7	5	-	109
40-	-	14	41	49	104	8-	87	34	43	27	14	5	-	210
50-	1	9	29	51	90	10-	27	11	24	8	4	3	-	77
60-	-	1	4	25	30	11-	20	9	3	5	1	-	-	38
70-	-	1	3	8	12	12-	15	6	4	1	2	-	-	28
80-	-	1	-	1	2	13-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	5
90-	-	-	-	1	1	14-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3
Not stated	2	21	61	17	101	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	8	44	83	26	161	Not stated	21	10	14	15	12	6	1	79
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>792</b>	Not testable	5	2	8	2	6	2	1	26
<b>Females</b>														
0-	2	5	2	2	11	0-	11	5	11	3	3	2	-	35
10-	-	14	12	15	41	3-	14	10	26	19	13	4	1	87
20-	3	7	27	28	65	5-	40	24	30	32	28	6	2	162
30-	2	8	25	25	60	7-	32	21	26	16	9	5	1	110
40-	2	9	16	25	52	8-	83	28	40	29	19	4	1	204
50-	1	3	11	28	43	10-	21	4	5	4	3	-	-	37
60-	-	1	8	11	20	11-	13	5	2	4	1	-	-	25
70-	-	-	-	5	5	12-	6	4	3	1	2	-	-	16
80-	-	1	-	1	2	13-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	6
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
Not stated	2	14	27	14	57	16 and over	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Not testable	4	21	37	11	73	Not stated	19	11	12	5	11	3	-	61
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>429</b>	Not testable	6	-	14	7	4	3	-	34
<b>Total</b>														
							<b>296</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>833</b>

156

(44158)

Appendix Table M.D.3b. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and by mental age for those aged 16 and over, 1955

Intelligence quotient	Age at admission					Mental age	Age at admission							Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
<b>Males</b>														
0-	2	13	8	3	26	0-	4	4	5	7	5	2	-	27
10-	1	15	25	20	61	3-	19	14	18	11	10	7	-	79
20-	3	18	47	40	108	5-	33	18	28	26	24	4	2	135
30-	1	9	40	39	89	7-	37	15	15	17	10	4	-	98
40-	1	6	26	29	62	8-	107	28	35	13	7	6	1	197
50-	-	5	14	28	47	10-	52	12	10	9	2	-	-	85
60-	1	2	7	14	24	11-	25	10	11	5	3	2	-	56
70-	-	-	-	5	5	12-	13	7	9	2	1	-	-	32
80-	-	-	-	1	1	13-	2	2	6	1	-	-	-	11
90-	-	-	-	2	2	14-	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	9
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
Not stated	1	15	31	27	74	16 and over	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Not testable	3	67	77	29	176	Not stated	29	17	18	13	12	9	2	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>675</b>	Not testable	9	5	5	4	4	4	-	31
<b>Females</b>														
0-	1	2	4	3	10	0-	5	5	10	6	2	2	-	30
10-	-	18	13	9	40	3-	23	14	27	12	18	7	3	104
20-	3	13	29	24	69	5-	33	11	31	43	34	9	4	165
30-	1	6	25	24	56	7-	37	8	21	20	11	4	1	102
40-	2	7	19	45	73	8-	62	24	32	33	10	6	1	168
50-	-	2	8	28	38	10-	29	6	11	9	5	-	-	60
60-	-	3	3	7	13	11-	15	6	7	2	-	-	-	30
70-	-	-	-	6	6	12-	7	3	1	3	-	-	-	14
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	1	10	37	26	74	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	4	20	47	29	100	Not stated	26	11	17	14	14	4	3	89
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>479</b>	Not testable	3	4	5	7	4	5	1	29
							<b>244</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>798</b>

157



Appendix Table M.D.3c. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 15 and by mental age for those aged 15 and over, 1956

Table with columns for Intelligence quotient, Age at admission (0-14), Mental age (0-14 and 15 and over), and Total. Rows include categories like 0-10, 10-20, etc., and a Total row for both Males and Females.

Appendix Table M.D.4. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Admissions by grade of defect and by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and by mental age for those aged 16 and over, 1954, 1955 and 1956

Table with columns for Grade of defect, Sex, Year, Intelligence quotient (0-90 and over), Mental age (0-16 and over), All ages (Not stated, Not testable), and All admissions. Rows include grades like Idiot, Imbecille, Feeble-minded, Moral defective, and a Total row.

\* For 1956 the age-groups 10-14 and 15-19 have been used.



Appendix Table M.D. 8a. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Deaths by grade of defect, age at admission and duration of stay before death, 1954

Grade of defect and age at admission	Duration of stay before death												Total
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	12 mths.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over	
<b>Idiot</b>													
Males 0-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
2-	3	1	5	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	19
5-	7	2	4	-	1	3	3	5	3	2	1	2	33
10-	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	4	5	-	18
16-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	4
20-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	5
25-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	8
35-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
45-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
55-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All ages	14	6	15	5	3	6	7	11	9	10	7	2	95
Females 0-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
2-	3	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	14
5-	1	2	-	-	2	4	2	5	2	1	1	1	21
10-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	8
16-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
25-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	6
35-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
45-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	4
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All ages	10	3	3	3	3	7	6	9	10	8	3	2	67
<b>Imbecile</b>													
Males 0-	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	12
2-	3	2	2	-	1	1	4	4	1	-	-	1	19
5-	4	-	2	-	1	3	3	6	5	4	-	6	34
10-	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	7	5	5	3	7	35
16-	-	2	-	1	2	-	3	2	2	3	2	1	18
20-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	4	1	-	1	2	12
25-	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	5	5	1	2	21
35-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	6	3	-	1	21
45-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	-	-	12
55-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	8
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All ages	16	8	12	1	9	9	19	35	29	24	9	21	192
Females 0-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2-	3	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	11
5-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	14
10-	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	2	1	5	1	3	19
16-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	3	-	1	10
20-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	5	-	14
25-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	4	2	10	5	3	28
35-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	4	6	4	-	20
45-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	4	3	4	1	19
55-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	5
65 and over	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All ages	6	5	6	5	3	9	11	16	20	31	21	10	143

Appendix Table M.D. 8a - continued

Grade of defect and age at admission	Duration of stay before death												Total
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	12 mths.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over	
<b>Feeble-minded</b>													
Males 0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	10
10-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	-	11
16-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	1	3	5	22
20-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	3	4	3	3	19
25-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	9	6	27
35-	1	1	1	-	-	4	5	3	3	8	2	1	29
45-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	4	2	4	-	-	15
55-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	10
65 and over	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
All ages	6	1	7	4	2	9	12	23	21	33	17	13	148
Females 0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	5
10-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	1	10
16-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	3	4	4	16
20-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	2	13
25-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	8	4	5	5	6	31
35-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	6	1	3	2	20
45-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	9	4	4	3	3	28
55-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	4	2	1	3	1	16
65 and over	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	4
All ages	-	1	3	3	1	8	13	31	22	18	25	20	145
<b>Moral defective</b>													
No cases were admitted													
<b>All causes</b>													
Males 0-	4	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	16
2-	6	3	8	1	2	3	5	7	2	1	-	1	39
5-	11	2	7	-	2	6	6	14	13	6	2	8	77
10-	2	2	4	1	3	4	5	9	7	12	8	7	64
16-	2	2	1	1	3	-	4	8	4	6	7	6	44
20-	1	-	2	2	1	2	2	7	4	6	4	5	36
25-	2	1	2	1	-	2	5	3	11	15	8	6	56
35-	2	1	1	-	1	4	7	10	10	11	2	2	51
45-	1	1	4	3	-	1	1	7	5	6	-	-	29
55-	4	-	3	-	1	1	3	2	1	3	1	-	19
65 and over	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
All ages	36	15	34	10	14	24	38	69	59	67	33	36	435
Females 0-	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
2-	6	-	3	1	1	6	5	-	4	1	-	-	27
5-	2	2	1	1	2	5	6	7	5	2	4	3	40
10-	-	1	1	1	-	4	3	4	5	8	5	5	37
16-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	1	6	4	5	27
20-	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	1	7	6	8	2	31
25-	1	2	2	1	-	-	3	13	7	17	10	9	65
35-	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	6	11	8	7	2	43
45-	-	1	1	2	-	3	4	12	8	8	8	4	51
55-	-	1	-	1	2	3	1	4	3	1	3	2	21
65 and over	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	5
All ages	16	9	12	11	7	24	30	56	52	57	49	32	355



Appendix Table M.D. 8b. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Deaths by grade of defect, age at admission and duration of stay before death, 1955

Grade of defect and age at admission	Duration of stay before death												Total
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	12 mths.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over	
<b>Idiot</b>													
Males 0-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	9
2-	3	1	2	2	-	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	18
5-	3	1	1	3	-	1	2	6	5	1	1	-	24
10-	1	-	-	-	1	5	1	4	1	3	-	3	19
16-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
20-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	4	-	12
35-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
45-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All ages	11	2	6	8	2	10	12	16	10	7	6	4	94
Females 0-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2-	5	-	-	-	5	2	2	4	7	3	-	-	28
5-	4	1	1	-	-	3	1	7	4	3	1	2	27
10-	1	-	-	2	1	4	3	1	3	1	2	2	20
16-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	7
20-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
25-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	5
35-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
45-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
55-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All ages	12	4	2	2	7	11	10	16	17	7	7	4	99
<b>Imbecile</b>													
Males 0-	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
2-	6	3	3	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	18
5-	1	1	2	-	2	4	3	7	6	-	1	2	29
10-	2	-	1	-	1	2	4	7	3	2	4	6	32
16-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	5	-	2	14
20-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	1	-	12
25-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	5	2	6	2	20
35-	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	5	4	3	22
45-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	4	-	-	14
55-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
All ages	11	10	12	8	7	13	12	23	23	25	16	15	175
Females 0-	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	10
2-	4	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	14
5-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	14
10-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	5	3	3	20
16-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	5	13
20-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	7
25-	1	-	-	1	-	3	4	3	3	4	5	2	26
35-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	7	2	3	7	4	29
45-	-	3	3	1	1	1	-	5	2	2	3	-	21
55-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	6	2	-	17
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	5
All ages	13	4	8	5	6	12	18	24	15	28	27	16	176

Appendix Table M.D. 8b - continued

Grade of defect and age at admission	Duration of stay before death												Total
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	12 mths.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over	
<b>Feeble-minded</b>													
Males 0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
10-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	1	-	9
16-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	12
20-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	13
25-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	3	5	18
35-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	6	3	4	7	3	29
45-	1	1	-	-	3	-	3	9	1	5	2	3	28
55-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	8
65 and over	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	4
All ages	4	2	3	2	5	4	9	30	8	16	21	19	123
Females 0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	4
10-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	2	10
16-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	9
20-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	4	1	4	15
25-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	2	4	10	24
35-	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	5	3	7	3	3	29
45-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	4	3	8	5	2	29
55-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	10
65 and over	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	5
All ages	4	1	3	3	1	7	16	16	18	24	15	28	136
<b>All causes</b>													
Males 0-	-	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	16
2-	9	4	5	2	-	3	6	1	3	3	-	-	36
5-	5	2	3	3	2	5	5	13	11	2	2	2	55
10-	3	-	2	-	2	9	5	15	5*	6	5	9	61
16-	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	6	3	7	29
20-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	4	6	3	4	25	25
25-	1	1	1	3	-	-	4	7	6	5	15	7	50
35-	-	2	-	4	2	4	2	8	5	9	12	6	54
45-	5	2	2	1	4	2	3	11	3	10*	2	3	48
55-	2	-	1	-	1	-	3	4	-	1	1	-	13
65 and over	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	7
All ages	26	14	21	18	14	27	33	69	42*	49*	43	38	394
Females 0-	4	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	12
2-	9	-	-	2	7	2	7	4	8	4	-	-	43
5-	5	1	2	-	-	4	3	9	8	5	4	4	45
10-	2	-	1	2	1	6	6	6	5	9	5	7	50
16-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	2	5	11	29
20-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	6	3	5	25
25-	2	1	-	1	-	4	8	5	7	6	9	12	55
35-	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	12	5	10	12	7	62
45-	1	3	4	1	1	3	5	9	5	10	8	2	52
55-	2	-	1	-	4	2	6	2	2	6	3	-	28
65 and over	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	10
All ages	29	9	13	10	14	30	44	56	50	59	49	48	411

\* One moral defective has been included in this total.



Appendix Table M.D. 8c. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Deaths by grade of defect, age at admission and duration of stay before death, 1956

Grade of defect and age at admission	Duration of stay before death												Total
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	12 mths.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over	
<b>Idiot</b>													
Males 0-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2-	7	2	1	1	1	-	3	4	7	1	-	-	27
5-	-	1	2	1	4	1	5	6	2	2	1	1	26
10-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	10
15-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	11
20-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	6
25-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
30-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
35-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
40-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
45-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
50-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All ages	15	5	9	4	7	3	9	20	12	9	3	1	97
Females 0-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	12
5-	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	3	-	1	-	15
10-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	6
15-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
20-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
25-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
30-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
35-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
40-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	5
45-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
50-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
55-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
60-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All ages	17	1	6	2	2	4	7	10	6	2	1	-	58
<b>Imbecile</b>													
Males 0-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
2-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	9
5-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	7	3	4	1	3	26
10-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	5	7	4	3	1	26
15-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	5	15
20-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	6	13
25-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	3	-	9
30-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	2	4	2	17
35-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	3	1	-	11
40-	-	1	-	1	2	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	10
45-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
50-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	1	-	-	8
55-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
60-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	5
65 and over	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
All ages	5	4	5	5	4	12	17	35	19	21	19	18	164

Appendix Table M.D. 8c - continued

Grade of defect and age at admission	Duration of stay before death												Total
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	12 mths.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over	
<b>Imbecile (continued)</b>													
Females 0-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2-	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	6	4	1	-	-	18
5-	4	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	19
10-	2	-	-	1	-	-	4	6	-	2	3	2	20
15-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	7	17
20-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	13
25-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	3	4	16
30-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	4	2	-	12
35-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	8
40-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	11
45-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	3	-	3	2	-	16
50-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	3	3	-	12
55-	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	1	1	1	-	10
60-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
65 and over	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
All ages	15	7	9	11	4	8	26	27	15	25	18	18	183
<b>Feeble-minded</b>													
Males 0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	4
5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
10-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	5
15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	2	5	3	25
20-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	5
25-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	9
30-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	9
35-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	3	1	3	16
40-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	2	10
45-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	1	3	-	1	13
50-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	8
55-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	11
60-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	7
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	5
All ages	3	3	2	3	4	3	10	26	11	26	17	24	132
<b>Females</b>													
0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
5-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	5
10-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	6
15-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	4	1	2	5	18
20-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
25-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	5	3	14
30-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	5	14
35-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	3	7	19
40-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	2	3	3	16
45-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	-	3	-	11
50-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	1	2	1	-	12
55-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	6
60-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	6
All ages	-	-	5	3	2	6	10	29	10	25	20	29	139
Moral defective	No cases were admitted												



Appendix Table M.D. 8c - continued

Grade of defect and age at admission	Duration of stay before death												Total	
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	12 mths.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over		
<b>All causes</b>														
Males														
0-	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
2-	7	2	2	2	1	1	6	6	8	3	1	1	1	40
5-	-	1	3	2	4	3	9	13	5	6	3	4	3	53
10-	2	2	2	-	2	2	1	11	8	5	3	3	4	41
15-	2	-	2	1	-	3	3	9	4	9	6	12	-	51
20-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	1	4	3	11	-	28
25-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	3	2	4	7	1	-	21
30-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	6	1	5	6	4	-	28
35-	1	1	1	-	1	2	2	8	3	6	3	3	-	31
40-	3	1	-	1	2	-	6	2	1	2	3	2	-	23
45-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	6	2	4	-	2	-	20
50-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	5	3	2	2	-	-	16
55-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	2	-	3	2	-	-	15
60-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	12
65 and over	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	7
All ages	23	12	16	12	15	18	36	81	42	56	39	43	-	393
Females														
0-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
2-	5	1	2	3	-	1	2	9	6	2	-	-	-	31
5-	7	2	1	3	2	5	3	6	5	3	1	1	-	39
10-	3	-	1	1	-	1	5	10	-	4	4	3	-	32
15-	2	-	3	1	1	2	2	5	5	3	3	12	-	39
20-	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	4	5	8	-	26
25-	2	2	2	-	1	1	2	4	1	7	6	6	-	34
30-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	3	-	8	5	5	-	27
35-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	4	3	3	3	8	-	28
40-	4	-	-	3	-	1	4	5	5	3	4	3	-	32
45-	-	-	1	1	-	2	8	7	-	6	2	1	-	28
50-	1	1	1	-	2	1	4	5	1	5	4	-	-	25
55-	2	-	1	-	-	2	4	4	1	2	2	-	-	18
60-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	6
65 and over	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	10
All ages	32	8	20	16	8	18	43	66	31	52	39	47	-	380



Appendix Table M.D.9. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

I. NEWCASTLE REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
<b>1954</b>												
Idiot	M	-	8	19	7	3	4	4	-	2	-	47
	F	-	4	7	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	17
Imbecile	M	-	5	31	17	3	5	5	5	2	1	74
	F	-	2	13	11	2	-	8	4	4	-	44
Feeble-minded	M	-	1	3	4	8	6	11	8	4	3	48
	F	-	-	6	8	9	8	6	7	3	2	49
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	<b>14</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>169</b>
	<b>F</b>	-	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>1955</b>												
Idiot	M	-	4	10	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	18
	F	-	5	4	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	16
Imbecile	M	-	2	8	5	3	-	5	2	-	-	25
	F	-	-	9	4	6	3	6	6	2	5	41
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	4	4	24	8	10	4	3	4	61
	F	-	1	3	8	17	5	10	12	5	1	62
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>106</b>
	<b>F</b>	-	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>119</b>

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	-	-	-	-	-	0-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
10-	-	3	10	4	17	3-	4	-	2	1	-	1	1	9
20-	-	1	2	-	3	5-	4	4	5	8	3	-	1	25
30-	-	-	2	3	5	7-	6	-	3	2	1	1	-	13
40-	-	-	4	11	15	8-	15	3	11	8	1	1	-	39
50-	-	-	4	4	8	10-	9	2	3	1	3	-	-	18
60-	-	-	-	-	-	11-	7	3	3	1	1	-	-	15
70-	-	-	-	-	-	12-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Not stated	-	3	4	-	7	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	-	5	12	3	20	Not stated	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	9
						Not testable	4	2	3	1	1	2	-	13
<b>Total, 1955</b>	-	<b>12</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	-	<b>20</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>132</b>

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
10-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	3	1	-	11
16-	-	-	-	1	1	7	4	12	4	3	2	3	37
20-	-	-	2	1	-	3	3	4	2	-	-	-	15
25-	-	3	-	3	3	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	20
35-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	7
45-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>80</b>



(44158)

## Appendix Table M. D. 9 - continued. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

## 2. LEEDS REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

## (1) Age-group on admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	-	4	15	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
	F	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Imbecile	M	-	2	11	9	4	1	4	4	3	1	39
	F	-	2	6	2	4	3	4	3	3	2	29
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	7	11	19	6	11	5	2	-	61
	F	-	-	-	4	13	5	4	5	4	1	36
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	<b>6</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>123</b>
	<b>F</b>	-	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>73</b>
1955												
Idiot	M	-	7	7	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	19
	F	1	3	6	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	13
Imbecile	M	-	9	9	11	-	3	1	2	-	2	37
	F	-	1	3	6	2	1	2	2	1	1	19
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	3	12	16	6	4	5	2	1	49
	F	-	-	2	3	9	2	3	3	2	-	24
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>105</b>
	<b>F</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>56</b>

170

(44158)

## (2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	-	1	-	-	1	0-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	6
10-	-	3	2	3	8	3-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-	1	4	4	2	11	5-	2	3	2	3	-	-	1	14
30-	-	-	5	6	11	7-	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	6
40-	-	1	2	5	8	8-	11	2	1	1	-	-	-	15
50-	-	1	-	4	5	10-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	7
60-	-	-	-	1	1	11-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
70-	-	-	-	-	-	12-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	2	8	10	20	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	-	8	9	4	21	Not stated	5	3	1	5	1	-	1	16
						Not testable	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	4
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>112</b>

171

## (3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
10-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	2	10
16-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	9	2	1	2	1	21
20-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	1	3	2	1	15
25-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	5	-	1	-	1	13
35-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3
45-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50</b>



3. SHEFFIELD REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group on admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	1	9	11	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	27
	F	1	4	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	13
Imbecile	M	-	4	15	8	3	4	9	4	2	1	50
	F	-	5	7	3	5	1	12	7	3	2	45
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	4	6	4	8	3	8	5	-	38
	F	-	-	3	7	23	3	5	10	2	1	54
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>115</b>
	<b>F</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>112</b>
1955												
Idiot	M	-	4	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
	F	-	1	11	3	1	-	1	1	2	-	20
Imbecile	M	1	3	11	4	1	3	3	1	3	2	32
	F	-	2	5	6	3	1	4	6	10	2	39
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	6	9	13	9	8	6	2	-	53
	F	-	1	3	11	17	3	10	7	7	-	59
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>97</b>
	<b>F</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>118</b>

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	-	-	-	-	-	0-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
10-	-	1	3	2	6	3-	2	1	5	1	7	3	-	19
20-	1	3	6	6	16	5-	7	3	6	7	6	1	-	30
30-	-	2	8	5	15	7-	4	5	4	5	2	-	-	20
40-	-	1	7	4	12	8-	8	2	5	4	3	-	-	22
50-	-	-	2	6	8	10-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	6
60-	-	1	3	6	10	11-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
70-	-	-	-	-	-	12-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	2	8	5	15	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	-	1	4	1	6	Not stated	11	3	3	3	4	-	-	24
						Not testable	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>128</b>

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6
10-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	3	1	-	-	13
16-	-	-	1	-	-	1	8	8	5	6	3	-	32
20-	-	-	1	2	1	7	8	2	1	-	2	1	25
25-	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	6	2	-	-	-	16
35-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	6
45-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>85</b>



4. EAST ANGLIAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group on admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	2	1	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	12
	F	1	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
Imbecile	M	-	-	6	9	3	2	3	1	1	2	27
	F	1	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	9
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	1	8	6	3	2	3	1	1	25
	F	-	-	-	3	7	3	2	1	-	-	16
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	2	1	12	20	9	6	5	5	2	3	65
	F	2	1	6	6	9	5	2	1	2	-	34
1955												
Idiot	M	-	2	10	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	19
	F	-	-	6	3	1	-	2	-	1	-	13
Imbecile	M	-	1	6	7	5	6	6	3	2	1	37
	F	-	4	3	12	4	3	5	4	1	2	38
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	-	5	9	1	4	-	-	1	20
	F	-	-	1	4	7	1	3	3	1	-	20
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	-	3	16	15	16	8	11	3	3	2	77
	F	-	4	10	19	12	4	10	7	3	2	71

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	-	-	-	-	-	0-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	4
10-	-	-	-	-	-	3-	7	7	8	-	1	2	-	25
20-	-	1	15	15	31	5-	1	2	5	2	3	-	13	
30-	-	3	6	5	14	7-	5	-	-	2	1	-	9	
40-	-	1	2	4	7	8-	7	2	4	1	1	-	15	
50-	-	-	3	7	10	10-	3	-	1	1	-	-	5	
60-	-	-	-	1	1	11-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	
70-	-	-	-	2	2	12-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not stated	-	2	-	-	2	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not testable	-	-	-	-	-	Not stated	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	
						Not testable	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
<b>Total, 1955</b>	-	7	26	34	67	<b>Total, 1955</b>	28	12	21	10	6	4	81	
<b>Total, 1954</b>	4	2	18	26	50	<b>Total, 1954</b>	18	11	7	6	4	3	49	

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
10-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	7
16-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	2	1	2	-	16
20-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	-	8
25-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	1	8
35-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	5
45-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, 1955</b>	-	2	-	1	2	3	9	13	7	6	6	1	50
<b>Total, 1954</b>	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	3	7	6	6	2	39



Appendix Table M.D.9 - continued. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

5. NORTH WEST METROPOLITAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
		1954										
Idiot	M	-	2	6	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	15
	F	-	1	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
Imbecile	M	2	10	52	24	7	4	6	2	3	2	112
	F	-	7	5	5	1	1	3	-	2	-	24
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	1	9	16	6	12	6	6	2	58
	F	-	1	2	4	17	5	5	7	5	2	48
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	2	12	59	35	25	12	18	8	10	4	185
	F	-	9	11	10	18	6	9	7	7	2	79
		1955										
Idiot	M	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
	F	1	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	9
Imbecile	M	-	21	40	24	9	1	6	3	4	-	108
	F	2	8	20	26	10	1	10	7	3	2	89
Feeble-minded	M	-	4	5	5	31	8	7	8	6	6	80
	F	-	1	2	3	16	9	13	9	4	4	61
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	-	26	47	29	42	10	13	11	10	6	194
	F	3	9	25	30	26	11	25	16	8	6	159

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	1	-	-	-	1	0-	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	3
10-	-	-	-	2	2	3-	9	1	2	3	4	-	-	19
20-	-	-	2	2	4	5-	5	2	6	5	1	3	-	20
30-	-	1	2	6	9	7-	3	2	6	2	2	-	-	13
40-	-	1	1	4	6	8-	16	3	6	5	2	4	1	37
50-	-	-	1	4	5	10-	16	3	2	1	1	-	-	23
60-	-	-	-	-	-	11-	4	2	5	2	2	1	-	16
70-	-	-	-	2	2	12-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	6
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Not stated	-	3	20	19	42	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	2	30	46	20	98	Not stated	7	6	6	6	5	2	-	32
						Not testable	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	7
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>126</b>

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8
10-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	7
16-	-	-	-	1	1	4	7	6	4	2	1	-	26
20-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	3	3	1	-	12
25-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	4	-	12
35-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	6
45-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>98</b>



Appendix Table M.D.9 - continued. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

6. NORTH EAST METROPOLITAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	-	2	6	4	5	-	2	1	-	-	20
	F	-	-	3	6	-	-	2	-	1	-	12
Imbecile	M	-	7	7	7	4	1	-	2	-	1	29
	F	1	1	3	6	-	2	5	3	3	2	26
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	-	8	10	6	5	1	2	1	33
	F	-	2	1	2	14	4	1	2	1	-	27
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	-	9	13	19	19	7	-	4	2	2	82
	F	1	3	7	14	14	6	8	5	5	2	65
1955												
Idiot	M	-	6	8	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	26
	F	-	3	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	11
Imbecile	M	1	5	9	8	4	1	5	4	3	3	43
	F	1	-	3	5	4	7	7	2	4	5	38
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	1	3	16	7	8	5	8	-	46
	F	-	-	-	3	10	3	6	6	2	2	32
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	1	11	18	21	20	9	13	9	10	3	115
	F	1	3	8	10	14	10	14	8	6	7	81

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission								Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
0-	-	3	7	2	12	0-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	5	
10-	-	8	9	7	24	3-	4	5	8	1	3	2	-	23	
20-	1	1	1	5	8	5-	4	2	5	7	8	3	2	31	
30-	-	-	5	7	12	7-	8	4	5	3	2	1	-	23	
40-	1	1	2	7	11	8-	9	5	6	4	2	-	-	26	
50-	-	1	-	1	2	10-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	
60-	-	-	2	1	3	11-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	
70-	-	-	-	1	1	12-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not testable	-	-	-	-	-	Not stated	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	
						Not testable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total, 1955	2	14	26	31	73	Total, 1955	34	19	27	17	16	8	2	123	
Total, 1954	1	12	20	33	66	Total, 1954	33	13	15	9	7	3	1	81	

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
10-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	1	-	10
16-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	13	7	9	5	2	42
20-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	6	6	3	1	-	21
25-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	-	1	12
35-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4
45-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, 1955	-	-	-	6	3	3	7	23	23	14	7	5	91
Total, 1954	-	-	-	3	-	4	7	17	22	10	8	5	76



7. SOUTH EAST METROPOLITAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	-	7	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
	F	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Imbecile	M	2	12	8	12	9	-	6	1	-	2	52
	F	-	3	11	7	9	4	5	3	5	1	48
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	1	6	19	5	12	5	2	2	52
	F	-	-	1	5	17	8	9	2	1	1	44
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	2	19	20	19	28	5	18	6	2	4	123
	F	-	4	16	14	28	12	14	5	6	2	101
1955												
Idiot	M	-	1	5	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	11
	F	1	1	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Imbecile	M	1	6	10	9	6	5	2	-	3	1	43
	F	-	3	5	5	1	1	4	4	1	4	28
Feeble-minded	M	-	5	4	3	29	5	11	2	1	2	62
	F	-	-	-	7	16	7	2	5	7	3	47
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	1	12	19	15	35	10	14	3	4	3	116
	F	1	4	9	15	17	8	6	9	8	7	84

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	-	3	-	-	3	0-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
10-	-	1	2	-	3	3-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	5
20-	1	2	3	8	14	5-	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	8
30-	-	-	2	5	7	7-	5	-	2	1	1	2	1	12
40-	-	1	4	2	7	8-	14	7	2	5	1	1	1	31
50-	-	1	2	5	8	10-	10	3	1	2	1	-	-	17
60-	-	-	2	1	3	11-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
70-	-	-	-	1	1	12-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	7	12	5	24	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	1	1	1	3	6	Not stated	15	3	9	3	6	3	2	41
						Not testable	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
Total, 1955	2	16	28	30	76	Total, 1955	52	18	20	12	12	6	4	124
Total, 1954	2	23	36	33	94	Total, 1954	56	17	32	11	8	6	-	130

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
10-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	1	1	1	1	14
16-	1	-	1	1	-	8	28	16	13	4	6	-	78
20-	-	1	-	1	-	5	1	6	2	1	4	-	21
25-	-	-	1	1	-	4	5	5	-	2	3	-	21
35-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	8
45-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, 1955	5	2	3	4	-	22	38	34	18	8	14	1	149
Total, 1954	5	3	3	3	2	8	22	27	9	8	8	2	100



Appendix Table M.D.9 - continued. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

8. SOUTH WEST METROPOLITAN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	4	6	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	19
	F	4	10	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	21
Imbecile	M	7	22	24	17	5	3	6	5	3	1	93
	F	4	15	13	11	9	4	5	3	5	1	70
Feeble-minded	M	-	3	7	16	28	14	11	6	4	5	94
	F	-	1	2	8	18	8	12	5	9	2	65
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	11	31	37	33	36	17	17	12	7	6	207
	F	8	26	18	22	28	12	17	8	14	3	156
1955												
Idiot	M	-	7	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	16
	F	1	11	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	19
Imbecile	M	5	22	25	14	4	6	5	4	5	2	92
	F	3	13	19	13	7	2	7	4	5	2	75
Feeble-minded	M	-	1	3	11	30	11	17	8	1	1	83
	F	-	-	2	5	17	6	11	7	4	3	55
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	5	30	33	27	34	18	23	13	6	3	192
	F	4	24	25	20	25	8	18	11	9	5	149

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	1	4	3	-	8	0-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	5
10-	-	14	2	1	17	3-	7	3	4	3	-	-	-	20
20-	2	15	18	9	44	5-	2	3	4	6	7	-	2	24
30-	2	6	14	7	29	7-	4	1	7	4	2	-	-	18
	2	3	8	15	28	8-	20	8	10	2	-	3	-	43
	-	3	3	6	12	10-	5	2	5	2	1	-	-	15
70-	1	2	1	3	7	11-	10	1	4	1	-	-	-	16
80-	-	-	-	-	-	12-	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	8
90-	-	-	-	1	1	13-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	14-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
Not stated	-	1	1	2	4	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Not testable	1	6	8	3	18	16 and over	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
						Not stated	2	2	3	-	2	1	1	11
						Not testable	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	5
Total, 1955	9	54	58	47	168	Total, 1955	59	26	41	24	15	5	3	173
Total, 1954	19	57	55	55	186	Total, 1954	64	29	34	20	21	8	1	177

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr. -	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	-	1	-	-	10
5-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	4	-	2	-	15
10-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	14	6	-	1	-	27
16-	1	-	1	1	-	10	20	24	11	6	6	4	84
20-	-	1	1	2	1	9	3	8	5	1	2	-	33
25-	1	1	-	4	2	5	4	6	1	3	2	-	29
35-	-	1	2	1	-	4	1	7	1	1	-	-	18
45-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
55-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, 1955	2	4	6	8	5	32	37	68	28	12	13	4	219
Total, 1954	11	6	9	9	7	24	33	82	42	27	14	7	271



9. OXFORD

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	-	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
	F	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5
Imbecile	M	-	2	6	3	1	2	2	1	-	1	18
	F	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	1	3	-	12
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	1	6	7	2	2	1	-	-	19
	F	-	-	-	1	10	2	5	3	5	1	27
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	-	6	11	10	8	4	4	2	-	1	46
	F	-	1	4	1	11	2	11	4	8	2	44
1955												
Idiot	M	2	5	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
	F	-	5	8	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	19
Imbecile	M	-	6	11	12	1	2	4	3	5	3	47
	F	2	2	12	5	2	4	1	4	3	3	38
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	3	2	10	2	1	2	3	3	26
	F	-	-	1	5	9	2	3	3	-	-	23
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	2	11	19	17	11	4	5	5	8	6	88
	F	2	7	21	14	11	6	5	8	3	3	80

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	-	-	-	-	-	0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-	-	-	-	1	1	3-	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	9
20-	-	-	1	2	3	5-	2	2	2	1	4	1	-	12
30-	-	-	1	4	5	7-	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	7
40-	-	-	3	1	4	8-	5	2	2	2	-	1	-	12
50-	-	-	-	2	2	10-	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	7
60-	-	-	-	-	-	11-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70-	-	-	-	2	2	12-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Not stated	2	1	7	2	12	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Not testable	2	17	28	17	64	Not stated	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	6
						Not testable	1	2	2	4	2	3	1	15
Total, 1955	4	18	40	31	93	Total, 1955	22	10	10	13	11	8	1	75
Total, 1954	-	7	15	11	33	Total, 1954	19	6	15	6	8	3	-	57

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
10-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	8
16-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	1	2	-	-	14
20-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	1	-	10
25-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	1	10
35-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
45-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, 1955	1	1	1	1	-	3	5	17	5	7	5	1	47
Total, 1954	-	-	1	2	-	2	5	8	11	10	4	-	43



Appendix Table M.D.9 - continued. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

10. SOUTH WESTERN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	-	4	8	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	16
	F	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	9
Imbecile	M	2	8	22	11	4	4	3	2	5	1	62
	F	-	7	8	2	1	2	5	2	1	1	29
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	3	12	17	10	9	2	1	3	57
	F	-	1	3	9	14	6	11	7	11	4	66
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>135</b>
	<b>F</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>104</b>
1955												
Idiot	M	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
	F	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Imbecile	M	2	9	7	3	4	2	1	4	-	2	34
	F	-	2	6	3	3	3	5	2	1	2	27
Feeble-minded	M	-	2	2	4	20	7	7	3	2	1	48
	F	-	3	2	7	17	5	3	7	4	1	49
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>91</b>
	<b>F</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>84</b>

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission								Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
0-	-	2	-	-	2	0-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
10-	1	2	2	1	6	3-	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	9
20-	-	-	3	1	4	5-	6	2	3	4	2	-	-	-	17
30-	-	-	3	2	5	7-	4	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	11
40-	-	3	3	7	13	8-	18	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	28
50-	-	-	3	3	6	10-	5	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	9
60-	-	-	-	2	2	11-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
70-	-	-	-	-	-	12-	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	8
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	3	-	2	5	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	1	15	8	1	25	Not stated	3	1	3	1	-	3	-	-	11
						Not testable	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>107</b>	
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>131</b>	

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	5
10-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	3	3	2	-	21
16-	1	-	-	1	-	3	6	22	15	11	5	3	67
20-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	8	1	1	2	1	17
25-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	5	3	3	-	1	20
35-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	4
45-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>179</b>



(44158)

Appendix Table M.D.9 - continued. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

II. WELSH REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	-	1	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	12
	F	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	6
Imbecile	M	-	5	11	5	6	2	7	5	1	3	45
	F	-	1	3	2	4	2	4	2	1	1	20
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	1	3	13	8	8	5	4	1	43
	F	-	-	1	4	5	4	7	3	3	-	27
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>
	<b>F</b>	-	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>53</b>
1955												
Idiot	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	6
Imbecile	M	-	-	10	1	-	1	3	2	1	1	19
	F	-	1	3	5	7	2	7	9	6	2	42
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	3	-	5	4	4	6	2	3	27
	F	-	-	-	1	16	5	4	8	1	1	36
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	-	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48</b>
	<b>F</b>	-	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>84</b>

188

(44158)

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	-	-	-	-	-	0-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
10-	-	-	3	2	5	3-	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	10
20-	-	-	5	1	6	5-	5	2	5	11	4	2	-	29
30-	-	-	7	2	9	7-	11	2	3	10	4	2	-	32
40-	-	1	1	1	3	8-	9	4	7	2	1	1	-	24
50-	-	-	3	1	4	10-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
60-	-	-	-	-	-	11-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
70-	-	-	-	-	-	12-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	1	1	2	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	-	-	-	-	-	Not stated	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	Not testable	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
<b>Total, 1955</b>	-	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	-	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>107</b>

189

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
16-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	1	1	-	2	13
20-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	7
25-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	6
35-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
45-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
55-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, 1955</b>	-	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>26</b>



Appendix Table M.D.9 - continued. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

12. BIRMINGHAM REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	9
	F	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
Imbecile	M	-	6	8	13	7	2	5	3	7	1	52
	F	3	2	8	6	7	1	7	4	5	4	47
Feeble-minded	M	-	1	2	9	30	7	11	9	2	1	72
	F	-	-	3	8	15	10	10	10	7	1	64
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>133</b>
	<b>F</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>115</b>
1955												
Idiot	M	1	2	3	4	-	1	-	1	1	-	13
	F	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6
Imbecile	M	-	3	13	12	4	6	5	6	6	1	56
	F	-	4	10	6	5	2	2	8	8	2	47
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	1	5	27	8	7	5	2	1	56
	F	-	-	1	3	9	10	10	4	7	-	44
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>125</b>
	<b>F</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>97</b>

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	1	-	2	2	5	0-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	7
10-	-	1	4	3	8	3-	-	4	1	5	3	1	-	14
20-	-	4	12	4	20	5-	7	3	8	6	10	1	-	35
30-	-	3	3	5	11	7-	7	3	1	1	2	-	-	14
40-	-	-	4	5	9	8-	13	6	7	6	4	-	-	36
50-	-	1	-	6	7	10-	9	1	2	1	-	-	-	13
60-	-	1	2	1	4	11-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
70-	-	-	-	1	1	12-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	2	3	5	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	-	1	1	-	2	Not stated	3	6	4	2	4	1	1	21
						Not testable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>169</b>

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
5-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
10-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	4	3	2	22
16-	-	1	-	2	-	-	6	19	15	9	6	3	61
20-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	10	5	4	-	-	26
25-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	2	6	2	1	19
35-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	4
45-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>91</b>



(44158)

Appendix Table M.D.9 - continued. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

13. MANCHESTER REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	-	5	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
	F	-	1	6	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	18
Imbecile	M	-	4	3	4	9	-	3	2	4	3	32
	F	-	4	9	8	8	6	8	10	4	2	59
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	-	9	26	3	8	4	4	-	54
	F	-	-	2	4	13	11	13	9	3	-	55
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>99</b>
	<b>F</b>	-	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>132</b>
1955												
Idiot	M	-	4	6	6	1	-	-	2	-	-	19
	F	-	-	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	10
Imbecile	M	-	3	10	13	8	3	5	5	6	2	55
	F	-	-	1	5	6	1	7	6	2	2	30
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	1	9	35	6	3	10	5	-	69
	F	-	-	-	6	8	-	-	3	1	-	18
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>143</b>
	<b>F</b>	-	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>58</b>

192

(44158)

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	-	2	-	2	4	0-	2	1	2	5	2	1	-	13
10-	-	-	1	2	3	3-	4	2	3	-	4	2	-	15
20-	-	-	3	7	10	5-	14	2	6	8	5	1	-	36
30-	-	-	6	6	12	7-	8	1	1	4	2	-	-	16
40-	-	-	3	5	8	8-	17	2	2	2	1	-	-	24
50-	-	-	1	6	7	10-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	6
60-	-	1	-	3	4	11-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
70-	-	-	-	1	1	12-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	1	5	4	10	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	-	3	5	6	14	Not stated	3	-	2	4	-	-	-	9
						Not testable	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
<b>Total, 1955</b>	-	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	-	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>159</b>

193

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
10-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	13
16-	-	1	1	-	-	2	7	7	7	3	1	2	31
20-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	12
25-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	2	-	10
35-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
45-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, 1955</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Total, 1954</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>115</b>



(44158)

## Appendix Table M. D. 9 - continued. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

## 14. LIVERPOOL REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD

## (1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imbecile	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	10
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	3	7	2	1	3	-	-	16
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
	F	-	-	3	6	9	4	1	3	-	-	26
1955												
Idiot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Imbecile	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	-	14
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	1	4	9	-	1	1	1	1	18
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	5	7	11	1	2	4	2	1	33

194

(44158)

## (2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over	
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
0-	-	-	-	-	-	0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-	-	-	-	-	-	3-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
20-	-	-	1	2	3	5-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	5
30-	-	-	1	3	4	7-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	6
40-	-	-	1	3	4	8-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
50-	-	-	-	1	1	10-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-	-	-	-	1	1	11-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70-	-	-	-	-	-	12-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90-	-	-	-	-	-	14-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	-	-	2	-	2	Not stated	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
						Not testable	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total, 1955	-	-	5	7	12	Total, 1955	11	2	2	4	2	1	-	-	22
Total, 1954	-	-	3	6	9	Total, 1954	10	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	19

195

## (3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
16-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	4
20-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
25-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
35-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
55-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, 1955	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	1	10
Total, 1954	3	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	12



Appendix Table M. D. 9 - continued. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

15. RAMPTON AND MOSS SIDE HOSPITALS

(1) Age-group at admission, by grade of defect, 1954 and 1955

Grade of defect	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All ages
1954												
Idiot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imbecile	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	1	5	9	5	12	5	1	-	38
	F	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	7
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	-	1	6	9	5	13	6	1	-	41
	<b>F</b>	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	8
1955												
Idiot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imbecile	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeble-minded	M	-	-	-	4	13	6	15	3	-	-	41
	F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
Moral defective	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	-	-	-	4	13	6	16	3	-	-	42
	<b>F</b>	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	4

(2) Direct admissions by intelligence quotient for those aged under 16 and mental age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Intelligence quotient	Age-group at admission				Total under 16	Mental age	Age-group at admission							Total 16 and over
	0-	2-	5-	10-15			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	-	-	-	-	-	0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-	-	-	-	1	1	3-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-	-	-	-	-	-	5-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
30-	-	-	-	-	-	7-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-	-	-	-	-	-	8-	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	10
50-	-	-	-	-	-	10-	5	1	4	2	-	-	-	12
60-	-	-	-	1	1	11-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	5
70-	-	-	-	1	1	12-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	4
80-	-	-	-	-	-	13-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	5
90-	-	-	-	2	2	14-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
100 and over	-	-	-	-	-	15-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	16 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not testable	-	-	-	-	-	Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	Not testable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, 1955</b>	-	-	-	5	5	<b>Total, 1955</b>	13	8	17	3	-	-	-	41
<b>Total, 1954</b>	-	-	2	7	9	<b>Total, 1954</b>	12	6	15	6	1	-	-	40

(3) Discharges by age at admission and duration of stay, for both sexes, 1955 and comparable total for 1954

Age at admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 years and over	Total
2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	6
20-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
25-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
35-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, 1955</b>	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	10
<b>Total, 1954</b>	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	10



Appendix  
Composition of Conurbations

Tyneside			
Durham			Northumberland
Gateshead C.B. South Shields C.B.	Felling U.D. Hebburn U.D. Jarrow M.B. Whickham U.D.	Newcastle upon Tyne C.B. Tynemouth C.B. Gosforth U.D.	Longbenton U.D. Newburn U.D. Wallsend M.B. Whitley Bay M.B.
West Yorkshire			
<i>Yorkshire, West Riding</i>			
Bradford C.B. Dewsbury C.B. Halifax C.B. Huddersfield C.B. Leeds C.B. Wakefield C.B.	Aireborough U.D. Bailldon U.D. Batley M.B. Bingley U.D. Brighouse M.B.  Colne Valley U.D. Denby Dale U.D. Denholme U.D. Elland U.D.	Heckmondwike U.D. Holmfirth U.D. Horbury U.D. Horsforth U.D. Keighley M.B.  Kirkburton U.D. Metham U.D. Mirfield U.D. Morley M.B.	Ossett M.B. Pudsey M.B. Queensbury and Shelf U.D. Ripponden U.D. Rothwell U.D.  Shipley U.D. Sowerby Bridge U.D. Spenborough M.B. Stanley U.D.
South East Lancashire			
Lancashire			Cheshire
Bolton C.B. Bury C.B. Manchester C.B. Oldham C.B. Rochdale C.B. Salford C.B.  Ashton-under-Lyne M.B. Audenshaw U.D. Chadderton U.D. Crompton U.D. Denton U.D.  Droylsden U.D. Eccles M.B. Failsworth U.D. Farnworth M.B. Heywood M.B.	Horwich U.D. Irlam U.D. Kearsley U.D. Lees U.D. Littleborough U.D. Little Lever U.D. Middleton M.B. Milnrow U.D. Mossley M.B. Prestwich M.B.  Radcliffe M.B. Royton U.D. Stretford M.B. Swinton and Pendlebury M.B. Tottington U.D.	Urmston U.D. Wardle U.D. Westhoughton U.D. Whitefield U.D. Whitworth U.D. Worsley U.D.	Stockport C.B.  Alderley Edge U.D. Altrincham M.B. Bowdon U.D. Bredbury and Romiley U.D. Cheadle and Gatley U.D. Dukinfield M.B. Hale U.D. Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. Hyde M.B. Marple U.D. Sale M.B. Stalybridge M.B. Wilmslow U.D.  Disley R.D.
Merseyside			
Lancashire			Cheshire
Bootle C.B. Liverpool C.B.  Crosby M.B.	Huyton-with-Roby U.D. Litherland U.D.	Birkenhead C.B. Wallasey C.B.  Bebington M.B.	Ellesmere Port M.B. Hoyle U.D. Neston U.D. Wirral U.D.
West Midlands			
Staffordshire	Warwickshire	Worcestershire	
Smethwick C.B. Walsall C.B. West Bromwich C.B. Wolverhampton C.B.  Aldridge U.D. Amblecote U.D. Bilston M.B. Brierley Hill U.D. Coseley U.D.	Darlaston U.D. Rowley Regis M.B. Sedgley U.D. Tettenhall U.D. Tipton M.B.  Wednesbury M.B. Wednesfield U.D. Willenhall U.D.	Birmingham C.B.  Solihull M.B. Sutton Coldfield M.B.	Dudley C.B.  Halesowen M.B. Oldbury M.B. Stourbridge M.B.
Greater London			
London (whole county)	Kent	Essex	
Croydon C.B.  Banstead U.D. Barnes M.B. Beddington and Wallington M.B. Carshalton U.D.  Coulsdon and Purley U.D. Epsom and Ewell M.B. Esher U.D.	Kingston-upon-Thames M.B. Malden and Coombe M.B. Merton and Morden U.D. Mitcham M.B.  Richmond M.B. Surbiton M.B. Sutton and Cheam M.B. Wimbledon M.B.	Beckenham M.B. Bexley M.B. Bromley M.B. Chislehurst and Sidcup U.D. Crayford U.D. Erith M.B. Orpington U.D. Penge U.D.  Barnet U.D. Bushey U.D. Cheshunt U.D. East Barnet U.D. Elstree R.D.	East Ham C.B. West Ham C.B.  Barking M.B. Chigwell U.D. Chingford M.B. Dagenham M.B. Ilford M.B.  Leyton M.B. Waltham Holy Cross U.D. Walthamstow M.B. Wanstead and Woodford M.B.

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

STUDIES ON  
MEDICAL AND POPULATION SUBJECTS

No. 14

**Morbidity Statistics from  
General Practice**

*Volume I (General)*

This report (the first of three projected volumes) presents the general statistical results of a study of the clinical records of some 170 general practitioners in over 100 practices widely distributed throughout England and Wales, for the period May 1955 to April 1956. The study was undertaken for the purpose of measuring the prevalence and the distribution of sickness as seen by general practitioners, and provides data of value to the medical research worker, the sociologist, the administrator and the general practitioner.

The report gives a general picture of the sickness which, on the basis of the large representative sample of the population covered by the investigation, caused people to consult their doctors during the 12 months. The information is presented in a series of tables showing the distribution of sickness by diagnosis, sex, age, and geographical area; the tables also show the number of patients suffering from a disease and the number of times a patient consulted his doctor for a particular disease.

Price 15s. 6d. net. By post 16s. 2d.

Obtainable from  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
at the addresses shown on cover page iv  
or through any bookseller



GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

STUDIES ON  
MEDICAL AND POPULATION SUBJECTS

No. 15

**Social and Biological Factors  
in Infant Mortality**

This report presents basic statistical data derived from a large scale enquiry into the social and biological factors affecting the deaths of children in infancy; the enquiry (carried out jointly by the Social Medicine Research Unit of the Medical Research Council and the General Register Office) was concerned with the deaths in infancy of children born in 1949 and 1950 in England and Wales.

The main part of the report consists of detailed tables, analysing the births in 1949 and 1950 according to the age of the mother and her parity (i.e. the number of her previous children of all marriages), and of the stillbirths and deaths in infancy of children born in those years according to the age and parity of the mother and the social class of the father.

Price £1 net. By post £1 0s. 8d.

*Obtainable from*

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

*at the addresses shown on cover page iv  
or through any bookseller*

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S  
STATISTICAL REVIEW  
OF ENGLAND AND WALES  
FOR 1955.

**Supplement on Hospital In-patient Statistics**

This supplement contains the first report to be published on the revised and extended Hospital In-patient Enquiry. The report is based on statistics compiled from confidential summaries of salient details from hospital case records of one in-patient in every ten discharged from every type of hospital in the National Health Service (except Mental and Mental Deficiency Hospitals which are covered by a separate Enquiry). Two hospital regions, the East Anglian and Wales, were completely represented in the Enquiry, and a special feature of the report, a detailed comparison of the information obtained from them, gives an indication of the kind of interesting variations that future reports may be expected to reveal.

A commentary, illustrated by summary tables, serves as an introduction to detailed tables which include the following information: (i) the age distribution of patients treated for some 200 groups of diseases and how it varied between regions, with, for East Anglia and Wales, the discharge rates per 10,000 population; (ii) the discharge rates for urban and rural residents in East Anglia and Wales; (iii) to what extent patients treated in certain hospital regions had "crossed the border" from other regions or come from other countries; (iv) what proportion of patients had been on a waiting list for admission to hospital for treatment of certain conditions and for how long; (v) how long patients stayed in hospital for treatment of these conditions; and (vi) what proportion were discharged home, transferred to other hospitals or convalescent homes, or died. There is also a table dealing with various aspects of the hospitalisation of children under 15, and a table concerning maternity cases admitted to hospital. Price 10s. 6d. net. By post 11s. 2d.

*Obtainable from*

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

*at the addresses shown on cover page iv  
or through any bookseller*



© Crown Copyright 1960

Printed and published by  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from  
York House, Kingsway, London w.c.2  
423 Oxford Street, London w.1  
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh 2  
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff  
39 King Street, Manchester 2  
Tower Lane, Bristol 1  
2 Edmund Street, Birmingham 3  
80 Chichester Street, Belfast  
or through any bookseller

*Printed in England*



31 MAY 1963



